

58:10B-1.1 et al
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY CHECKLIST
 Compiled by the NJ State Law Library

LAWS OF: 1997 **CHAPTER:** 278
NJSA: 58:10B-1.1 et al ("Brownfield and Contaminated Site Remediation Act")
BILL NO: S39 (Substituted for A2724-ACS)

SPONSOR(S): McNamara and others

DATE INTRODUCED: October 3, 1996

COMMITTEE: **ASSEMBLY:** Appropriations
 SENATE: Environment; Budget & Appropriations

AMENDED DURING PASSAGE: Yes Senate Committee Substitute (2R) for S39, A2250 (ACS), S1815 and S1539 enacted

DATE OF PASSAGE: **ASSEMBLY:** December 18, 1997
 SENATE: December 18, 1997

DATE OF APPROVAL: January 6, 1998

FOLLOWING ARE ATTACHED IF AVAILABLE:

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| SPONSORS STATEMENT: | Yes | On each original bill | | |
| COMMITTEE STATEMENT: | | | ASSEMBLY: | Yes |
| | | | SENATE: | Yes June 5, 1997 Yes June 12, 1997 |
| FISCAL NOTE: | Yes | | | |
| VETO MESSAGE: | | | | |
| MESSAGE ON SIGNING: | Yes | Press release and prepared remarks | | |

FOLLOWING WERE PRINTED:

REPORTS: No
HEARINGS: No

Article by primary sponsor of S39:
 J/Per McNamara, Henry P. "Brownfields soon to be greenfields," New Jersey Business, v. 44, no. 5, May 1998, B97 p.64-66+ [copy enclosed]

Newspaper articles enclosed:

"Cleanup bill becomes law," 1-7-98, The Record [Bergen County].
 "Factory cleanup bill law," 1-7-98, The Times [Trenton], p. A9
 "Whitman lures builders to tainted sites," 1-7-98, New York Times.

§§1,2
C. 58:10B-1.1
& 58:10B-1.2
§§3-5,25,48,34-39
C. 58:10B-21
To 58:10B-31
§6 C. 58:10B-13.1
& Note To
58:10-23.11g
§33
C. 58:10-23.11g8a
& Note To
58:10A-21
§40 T & E
§§41,42 Approp.

P.L. 1997, CHAPTER 278, *approved January 6, 1998*
Senate Committee Substitute (*Second Reprint*) for
Senate, No. 39, Assembly, No. 2250 (ACS),
Senate, Nos. 1815 and 1539

1 **AN ACT** concerning the remediation of contaminated sites, revising
2 parts of the statutory law, and making appropriations.

3

4 **BE IT ENACTED** by the Senate and General Assembly of the State
5 of New Jersey:

6

7 1. (New section) Sections 23 through 43 and section 45 of
8 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-1 et seq.), as may be amended and
9 supplemented, shall be known and may be cited as the "Brownfield and
10 Contaminated Site Remediation Act."

11

12 2. (New section) The Legislature finds and declares that due to
13 New Jersey's industrial history, large areas in the State's urban and
14 suburban areas formerly used for commercial and industrial purposes
15 are underused or abandoned; that many of these properties, often
16 referred to as brownfields, are contaminated with hazardous
17 substances and pose a health risk to the nearby residents and a threat
18 to the environment; and that these sites can be a blight to the
19 neighborhood and a financial drain on a municipality because they have
20 no productive use, and fail to generate property taxes and jobs. The
21 Legislature further finds that often there are legal, financial, technical,
22 and institutional impediments to the efficient and cost-effective

EXPLANATION - Matter enclosed in bold-faced brackets [thus] in the above bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law.

Matter underlined thus is new matter.

Matter enclosed in superscript numerals has been adopted as follows:

¹ Senate SBA committee amendments adopted June 12, 1997.

² Assembly AAP committee amendments adopted December 11, 1997.

1 cleanup of brownfield sites as well as all other contaminated sites
2 wherever they may be. The Legislature finds and declares that the
3 State needs to ensure that the public health and safety and the
4 environment are protected from the risks posed by contaminated sites
5 and that strict standards coupled with a risk based and flexible
6 regulatory system will result in more cleanups and thus the elimination
7 of the public's exposure to these hazardous substances and the
8 environmental degradation that contamination causes.

9 The Legislature therefore declares that strict remediation standards
10 are necessary to protect public health and safety and the environment;
11 that these standards should be adopted based upon the risk posed by
12 discharged hazardous substances; that ²[permanent] unrestricted²
13 remedies for contaminated sites are preferable and the State must
14 adopt policies that encourage their use; that institutional and
15 engineering controls should be allowed only when the public health
16 risk and environmental protection standards are met; and that in order
17 to encourage the cleanup of contaminated sites, there must be finality
18 in the process, the provision of financial incentives, liability protection
19 for innocent parties who clean up, cleanup procedures that are cost
20 effective and regulatory action that is timely and efficient.

21

22 3. (New section) a. The Department of Environmental Protection
23 shall investigate and determine the extent of contamination of every
24 aquifer in this State. The department shall prioritize its investigations
25 of aquifers giving the highest priority to those aquifers underlying
26 urban or industrial areas that are known or suspected of having large
27 areas of contamination. This information shall be updated periodically
28 as necessary. The information derived from the investigation shall be
29 made available to the public by entering it into the Department of
30 Environmental Protection's existing geographic information system,
31 by making this information available on the system, and by making
32 copies of any maps and data available to the public. The functions
33 required pursuant to this section shall be considered a site remediation
34 obligation of the State. The department may charge a reasonable fee
35 for the reproduction of the maps and data which fee shall reflect the
36 cost of their reproduction.

37 b. Upon completion of an investigation of an aquifer by the
38 department and upon the department's determination of the extent of
39 contamination of an aquifer, a person performing a remediation may
40 rely upon that information for that person's submission of information
41 to the department in the performance of a remediation.

42 c. The entire cost of the investigation required pursuant to this
43 section shall be borne by the department from appropriations made to
44 it by the Legislature specifically for this purpose. The department may
45 not fund any part of this investigation by the imposition of a fee or
46 charge on any person performing a remediation or upon any person

1 who is in need of a permit or approval from the department.

2 d. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require or obligate
3 the department to reclassify the groundwater of any aquifer.

4

5 4. (New section) a. The Department of Environmental Protection
6 shall investigate and map those areas of the State at which large areas
7 of historic fill exist. The department shall prioritize its investigations
8 of historic fill areas giving highest priority to those areas of the State
9 that are known or suspected to contain historic fill. This information
10 shall be updated periodically as necessary. The information derived
11 from the investigation shall be made available to the public by entering
12 it into the Department of Environmental Protection's existing
13 geographic information system, by making this information available
14 on the system, and by making copies of any maps and data available to
15 the public. The functions required pursuant to this section shall be
16 considered a site remediation obligation of the State. The department
17 may charge a reasonable fee for the reproduction of the maps and data
18 which fee shall reflect the cost of their reproduction.

19 b. Upon completion of an investigation of an area of historic fill
20 by the department and upon the department's determination of the
21 location of historic fill in an area, a person performing a remediation
22 may rely upon that information for that person's performance of a
23 remediation and selection of a remedial action pursuant to subsection
24 h. of section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12).

25 c. The entire cost of investigation required pursuant to this section
26 shall be borne by the department from appropriations made to it by the
27 Legislature specifically for this purpose. The department may not fund
28 any part of this investigation by the imposition of a fee or charge on
29 any person performing a remediation or upon any person who is in
30 need of a permit or approval from the department.

31

32 5. (New section) a. There is created the "Brownfields
33 Redevelopment Task Force." The Task Force shall consist of ²[a]²
34 five representatives from State agencies and six public members. The
35 State agency representatives shall be from each of the following State
36 agencies: the Office of State Planning in the Department of Treasury,
37 the Office of Neighborhood Empowerment in the Department of
38 Community Affairs, the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority in the
39 Department of Commerce and Economic Development, the
40 Department of Transportation, and the Site Remediation Program in
41 the Department of Environmental Protection. The six public members
42 shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the
43 Senate. The public members shall include to the extent practicable: a
44 representative of commercial or residential development interests, a
45 representative of the financial community, a representative of a public
46 interest environmental organization, a representative of a neighborhood

1 or community redevelopment organization, a representative of a labor
2 or trade organization, and a representative of a regional planning
3 entity.

4 The Office of State Planning shall provide staff to implement the
5 functions and duties of the Task Force. The public members of the
6 Task Force shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed
7 for actual expenses in the performance of their duties. The Governor
8 shall select the ²[chairman] chairperson² of the Task Force.

9 b. The Task Force shall prepare and update an inventory of
10 brownfield sites in the State. In preparing the inventory, priority shall
11 be given to those areas of the State that receive assistance from the
12 Urban Coordinating Council or from the Office of Neighborhood
13 Empowerment. To the extent practicable, the inventory shall include
14 an assessment of the contaminants known or suspected to have been
15 discharged or that are currently stored on the site, the extent of any
16 remediation performed on the site, the site's proximity to
17 transportation networks, and the availability of infrastructure to
18 support the redevelopment of the site. The information gathered for
19 the inventory shall, to the extent practicable, be made available to the
20 public by entering it into the Department of Environmental
21 Protection's existing geographic information system, by making this
22 information available on the system and by making copies of any maps
23 and data available to the public. The department may charge a
24 reasonable fee for the reproduction of maps and data which fee shall
25 reflect the cost of their reproduction.

26 c. In addition to its functions pursuant to subsection b. of this
27 section, the Task Force shall:

28 (1) coordinate State policy on brownfields redevelopment,
29 including incentives, regulatory programs, provision of infrastructure,
30 and redevelopment planning assistance to local governments;

31 (2) use the inventory to prioritize sites based on their immediate
32 economic development potential;

33 (3) prepare a plan of action to return these sites to productive
34 economic use on an expedited basis;

35 (4) actively market sites on the inventory to prospective
36 developers;

37 (5) use the inventory to provide a targeted environmental
38 assessment of the sites, or of areas containing several brownfield sites,
39 by the Department of Environmental Protection;

40 (6) consult with the Pinelands Commission concerning the
41 remediation and redevelopment of brownfield sites located in the
42 pinelands area as designated pursuant to section 10 of P.L.1979, c.111
43 (C.13:18A-11);

44 (7) evaluate the performance of current public incentives in
45 encouraging the remediation of and redevelopment of brownfields; and

46 (8) make recommendations to the Governor and the Legislature

1 on means to better promote the redevelopment of brownfields,
2 including the provision of necessary public infrastructure and methods
3 to attract private investment in redevelopment.

4 d. As used in this section, "brownfield" means any former or
5 current commercial or industrial site that is currently vacant or
6 underutilized and on which there has been, or there is suspected to
7 have been, a discharge of a contaminant.

8

9 6. (New section) a. Whenever after the effective date of P.L. ,
10 c. (now before the legislature as this bill) the Department of
11 Environmental Protection issues a no further action letter pursuant to
12 a remediation, it shall also issue to the person performing the
13 remediation a covenant not to sue with respect to the real property
14 upon which the remediation has been conducted. A covenant not to
15 sue shall be executed by the person performing the remediation and by
16 the department in order to become effective. The covenant not to sue
17 shall be consistent with any conditions and limitations contained in the
18 no further action letter. The covenant not to sue shall be for any area
19 of concern remediated and may apply to the entire real property if the
20 remediation included a preliminary assessment and, if necessary, a site
21 investigation of the entire real property, and any other necessary
22 remedial actions. The covenant remains effective only for as long as
23 the real property for which the covenant was issued continues to meet
24 the conditions of the no further action letter. Upon a finding by the
25 department that real property or a portion thereof to which a covenant
26 not to sue pertains, no longer meets with the conditions of the no
27 further action letter, the department shall provide notice of that fact to
28 the person responsible for maintaining compliance with the no further
29 action letter. The department may allow the person a reasonable time
30 to come into compliance with the terms of the original no further
31 action letter. If the property does not meet the conditions of the no
32 further action letter and if the department does not allow for a period
33 of time to come into compliance or if the person fails to come into
34 compliance within the time period, the department may invoke the
35 provisions of the covenant not to sue permitting revocation of the
36 covenant not to sue.

37 ²[A] Except as provided in subsection e. of this section, a²
38 covenant not to sue shall contain the following, as applicable:

39 (1) a provision releasing the person who undertook the remediation
40 from all civil liability to the State to perform any additional ²[remedial
41 activities and for any natural resource damages]remediation or for any
42 cleanup and removal costs²;

43 (2) for a remediation that involves the use of engineering or
44 institutional controls:

45 (a) a provision requiring the person, ²or any subsequent owner,
46 lessee, or operator² during the person's period of ownership², tenancy,

1 or operation², to maintain those controls, conduct periodic monitoring
2 for compliance, and submit to the department, on ²[an bi-annual] a
3 biennial² basis, a certification that the engineering and institutional
4 controls are being properly maintained and continue to be protective
5 of public health and safety and of the environment. The certification
6 shall state the underlying facts and shall include the results of any
7 tests or procedures performed that support the certification; and

8 (b) a provision revoking the covenant if the engineering or
9 institutional controls are not being maintained or are no longer in
10 place; and

11 (3) ²for a remediation that involves the use of engineering controls
12 but not for any remediation that involves the use of institutional
13 controls only.² a provision barring the person or persons ²[to]² whom
14 the covenant not to sue benefits ^{2,2} from making a claim against the
15 New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund and the Sanitary Landfill Facility
16 Contingency Fund for any costs or damages relating to the real
17 property and remediation covered by the covenant not to sue. ² The
18 covenant not to sue shall not bar a claim by any person against the
19 New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund and the Sanitary Landfill
20 Contingency Fund for any remediation that involves only the use of
21 institutional controls if, after a valid no further action letter has been
22 issued, the department orders additional remediation, except that the
23 covenant shall bar such a claim if the department ordered additional
24 remediation in order to remove the institutional control.²

25 b. Unless a covenant not to sue issued under this section is
26 revoked by the department, the covenant shall remain effective. The
27 covenant not to sue shall apply to all successors in ownership of the
28 property and to all persons who lease the property or who engage in
29 operations on the property.

30 c. If a covenant not to sue is revoked, liability for any additional
31 remediation shall not be applied retroactively to any person for whom
32 the covenant remained in effect during that person's ownership,
33 tenancy, or operation of the property.

34 d. ²[For any person liable for the discharge of a hazardous
35 substance or who is in any way responsible for a hazardous substance
36 pursuant to section 8 of P.L. 1976, c. 141 (C.58:10-23.11g), and who
37 does not have a defense to liability pursuant to subsection d. of that
38 section, a covenant not to sue shall not apply to liability for (1)
39 contamination discovered subsequent to the issuance of the no further
40 action letter but which contamination existed prior to the issuance of
41 the no further action letter, (2) any change in a remediation standard,
42 or (3) any contamination that has been remediated by the use of an
43 engineering control.

44 e. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection a. of this section,
45 a covenant not to sue shall only bar a claim for natural resource
46 damages against a person who is entitled to a defense to liability

1 pursuant to subsection d. of section 8 of P.L. 1976, c. 141 (C.58:10-
2 23.11g).

3 f.]² A covenant not to sue and the protections it affords² shall not
4 apply to any discharge that occurs subsequent to the issuance of the
5 no further action letter which was the basis of the issuance of the
6 covenant ², nor shall a covenant not to sue and the protections it
7 affords relieve any person of the obligations to comply in the future
8 with laws and regulations².

9 ²e. The covenant not to sue may be issued to any person who
10 obtains a no further action letter as provided in subsection a. of this
11 section. The covenant not to sue shall not provide relief from any
12 liability, either under statutory or common law, to any person who is
13 liable for cleanup and removal costs pursuant to subsection c. of
14 section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g), and who does not have
15 a defense to liability pursuant to subsection d. of that section.²

16

17 7. Section 3 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-8) is amended to read
18 as follows:

19 3. "Remedial action workplan" means a plan for the remedial
20 action to be undertaken at an industrial establishment, or at any area
21 to which a discharge originating at the industrial establishment is
22 migrating or has migrated; a description of the remedial action to be
23 used to remediate the industrial establishment; a time schedule and
24 cost estimate of the implementation of the remedial action; and any
25 other relevant information the department deems necessary;

26 "Closing operations" means:

27 (1) the cessation of operations resulting in at least a 90 percent
28 reduction in the total value of the product output from the entire
29 industrial establishment, as measured on a constant, annual
30 date-specific basis, within any five year period, or, for industrial
31 establishments for which the product output is undefined, a 90 percent
32 reduction in the number of employees or a 90 percent reduction in the
33 area of operations of an industrial establishment within any five year
34 period; provided, however, the department may approve a waiver of
35 the provisions of this paragraph for any owner or operator who, upon
36 application and review, evidences a good faith effort to maintain and
37 expand product output, the number of employees, or area of
38 operations of the affected industrial establishment;

39 (2) any temporary cessation of operations of an industrial
40 establishment for a period of not less than two years;

41 (3) any judicial proceeding or final agency action through which
42 an industrial establishment becomes nonoperational for health or safety
43 reasons;

44 (4) the initiation of bankruptcy proceedings pursuant to Chapter
45 7 of the federal Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. s.701 et seq. or the filing
46 of a plan of reorganization that provides for a liquidation pursuant to

- 1 Chapter 11 of the federal Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. s.1101 et seq.;
- 2 (5) any change in operations of an industrial establishment that
- 3 changes the industrial establishment's Standard Industrial Classification
- 4 number to one that is not subject to this act; or
- 5 (6) the termination of a lease unless there is no disruption in
- 6 operations of the industrial establishment, or the assignment of a lease;
- 7 "Transferring ownership or operations" means:
- 8 (1) any transaction or proceeding through which an industrial
- 9 establishment undergoes a change in ownership;
- 10 (2) the sale or transfer of more than 50% of the assets of an
- 11 industrial establishment within any five year period, as measured on a
- 12 constant, annual date-specific basis;
- 13 (3) the execution of a lease for a period of 99 years or longer for
- 14 an industrial establishment; or
- 15 (4) the dissolution of an entity that is an owner or operator or an
- 16 indirect owner of an industrial establishment, except for any
- 17 dissolution of an indirect owner of an industrial establishment whose
- 18 assets would have been unavailable for the remediation of the
- 19 industrial establishment if the dissolution had not occurred;
- 20 "Change in ownership" means:
- 21 (1) the sale or transfer of the business of an industrial
- 22 establishment or any of its real property;
- 23 (2) the sale or transfer of stock in a corporation resulting in a
- 24 merger or consolidation involving the direct owner or operator or
- 25 indirect owner of the industrial establishment;
- 26 (3) the sale or transfer of stock in a corporation, or the transfer of
- 27 a partnership interest, resulting in a change in the person holding the
- 28 controlling interest in the direct owner or operator or indirect owner
- 29 of an industrial establishment;
- 30 (4) the sale or transfer of title to an industrial establishment or the
- 31 real property of an industrial establishment by exercising an option to
- 32 purchase; or
- 33 (5) the sale or transfer of a partnership interest in a partnership
- 34 that owns or operates an industrial establishment, that would reduce,
- 35 by 10% or more, the assets available for remediation of the industrial
- 36 establishment;
- 37 "Change in ownership" shall not include:
- 38 (1) a corporate reorganization not substantially affecting the
- 39 ownership of the industrial establishment;
- 40 (2) a transaction or series of transactions involving the transfer of
- 41 stock, assets or both, among corporations under common ownership,
- 42 if the transaction or transactions will not result in the diminution of the
- 43 net worth of the corporation that directly owns or operates the
- 44 industrial establishment by more than 10%, or if an equal or greater
- 45 amount in assets is available for the remediation of the industrial
- 46 establishment before and after the transaction or transactions;

1 (3) a transaction or series of transactions involving the transfer of
2 stock, assets or both, resulting in the merger or de facto merger or
3 consolidation of the indirect owner with another entity, or in a change
4 in the person holding the controlling interest of the indirect owner of
5 an industrial establishment, when the indirect owner's assets would
6 have been unavailable for cleanup if the transaction or transactions had
7 not occurred;

8 (4) a transfer where the transferor is the sibling, spouse, child,
9 parent, grandparent, child of a sibling, or sibling of a parent of the
10 transferee;

11 (5) a transfer to confirm or correct any deficiencies in the
12 recorded title of an industrial establishment;

13 (6) a transfer to release a contingent or reversionary interest
14 except for any transfer of a lessor's reversionary interest in leased real
15 property;

16 (7) a transfer of an industrial establishment by devise or intestate
17 succession;

18 (8) the granting or termination of an easement or a license to any
19 portion of an industrial establishment;

20 (9) the sale or transfer of real property pursuant to a
21 condemnation proceeding initiated pursuant to the "Eminent Domain
22 Act of 1971," P.L.1971, c.361 (C.20:3-1 et seq.);

23 (10) execution, delivery and filing or recording of any mortgage,
24 security interest, collateral assignment or other lien on real or personal
25 property; or

26 (11) any transfer of personal property pursuant to a valid security
27 agreement, collateral assignment or other lien, including, but not
28 limited to, seizure or replevin of such personal property which transfer
29 is for the purpose of implementing the secured party's rights in the
30 personal property which is the collateral.

31 "Department" means the Department of Environmental Protection
32 [and Energy];

33 "Hazardous substances" means those elements and compounds,
34 including petroleum products, which are defined as such by the
35 department, after public hearing, and which shall be consistent to the
36 maximum extent possible with, and which shall include, the list of
37 hazardous substances adopted by the Environmental Protection
38 Agency pursuant to Section 311 of the "Federal Water Pollution
39 Control Act Amendments of 1972" (33 U.S.C. §1321) and the list of
40 toxic pollutants designated by Congress or the Environmental
41 Protection Agency pursuant to Section 307 of that act (33 U.S.C.
42 §1317); except that sewage and sewage sludge shall not be considered
43 as hazardous substances for the purposes of this act;

44 "Hazardous waste" shall have the same meaning as provided in
45 section 1 of P.L.1976, c.99 (C.13:1E-38);

46 "Industrial establishment" means any place of business engaged in

1 operations which involve the generation, manufacture, refining,
2 transportation, treatment, storage, handling, or disposal of hazardous
3 substances or hazardous wastes on-site, above or below ground,
4 having a Standard Industrial Classification number within 22-39
5 inclusive, 46-49 inclusive, 51 or 76 as designated in the Standard
6 Industrial Classifications Manual prepared by the Office of
7 Management and Budget in the Executive Office of the President of
8 the United States. Those facilities or parts of facilities subject to
9 operational closure and post-closure maintenance requirements
10 pursuant to the "Solid Waste Management Act," P.L.1970, c.39
11 (C.13:1E-1 et seq.), the "Major Hazardous Waste Facilities Siting
12 Act," P.L.1981, c.279 (C.13:1E-49 et seq.) or the "Solid Waste
13 Disposal Act" (42 U.S.C. §6901 et seq.), or any establishment engaged
14 in the production or distribution of agricultural commodities, shall not
15 be considered industrial establishments for the purposes of this act.
16 The department may, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act,"
17 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), exempt certain sub-groups or
18 classes of operations within those sub-groups within the Standard
19 Industrial Classification major group numbers listed in this subsection
20 upon a finding that the operation of the industrial establishment does
21 not pose a risk to public health and safety;

22 "Negative declaration" means a written declaration, submitted by
23 the owner or operator of an industrial establishment or other person
24 assuming responsibility for the remediation under paragraph (3) of
25 subsection b. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 to the department,
26 certifying that there has been no discharge of hazardous substances or
27 hazardous wastes on the site, or that any such discharge on the site or
28 discharge that has migrated or is migrating from the site has been
29 remediated in accordance with procedures approved by the department
30 and in accordance with any applicable remediation regulations;

31 "Discharge" means an intentional or unintentional action or
32 omission resulting in the releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring,
33 emitting, emptying, or dumping of a hazardous substance or hazardous
34 waste into the waters or onto the lands of the State;

35 "No further action letter" means a written determination by the
36 department that, based upon an evaluation of the historical use of the
37 industrial establishment and the property, or of an area of concern or
38 areas of concern, as applicable, and any other investigation or action
39 the department deems necessary, there are no discharged hazardous
40 substances or hazardous wastes present at the site of the industrial
41 establishment, at the area of concern or areas of concern, or at any
42 other site to which discharged hazardous substances or hazardous
43 wastes originating at the industrial establishment have migrated, and
44 that any discharged hazardous substances or hazardous wastes present
45 at the industrial establishment or that have migrated from the site have
46 been remediated in accordance with applicable remediation

1 regulations;

2 "Indirect owner" means any person who holds a controlling interest
3 in a direct owner or operator, holds a controlling interest in another
4 indirect owner, or holds an interest in a partnership which is an
5 indirect owner or a direct owner or operator, of an industrial
6 establishment;

7 "Direct owner or operator" means any person that directly owns or
8 operates an industrial establishment. A holder of a mortgage or other
9 security interest in the industrial establishment shall not be deemed to
10 be a direct owner or operator of the industrial establishment unless or
11 until it loses its exemption under P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4
12 et al.) or obtains title to the industrial establishment by deed of
13 foreclosure, by other deed, or by court order or other process;

14 "Area of concern" means any location where hazardous substances
15 or hazardous wastes are or were known or suspected to have been
16 discharged, generated, manufactured, refined, transported, stored,
17 handled, treated, or disposed, or where hazardous substances or
18 hazardous wastes have or may have migrated;

19 "Remediation standards" means the combination of numeric ²[and
20 narrative]² standards that establish a level or concentration ² and
21 narrative standards,² to which hazardous substances or hazardous
22 wastes must be [investigated or remediated as established] treated,
23 removed, or otherwise cleaned for soil, groundwater, or surface water,
24 as provided by the department pursuant to section 35 of P.L.1993,
25 c.139 (C.58:10B-12) in order to meet the health risk or environmental
26 standards;

27 "Owner" means any person who owns the real property of an
28 industrial establishment or who owns the industrial establishment. A
29 holder of a mortgage or other security interest in the industrial
30 establishment shall not be deemed to be an owner of the industrial
31 establishment unless or until it loses its exemption under P.L.1993,
32 c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 et al.) or obtains title to the industrial
33 establishment by deed of foreclosure, by other deed, or by court order
34 or other process;

35 "Operator" means any person, including users, tenants, or
36 occupants, having and exercising direct actual control of the
37 operations of an industrial establishment. A holder of a mortgage or
38 other security interest in the industrial establishment shall not be
39 deemed to be an operator of the industrial establishment unless or until
40 it loses its exemption under P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 et al.)
41 or obtains title to the industrial establishment by deed of foreclosure,
42 by other deed, or by court order or other process;

43 "Preliminary assessment" means the first phase in the process of
44 identifying areas of concern and determining whether hazardous
45 substances or hazardous wastes are or were present at an industrial
46 establishment or have migrated or are migrating from the industrial

1 establishment, and shall include the initial search for and evaluation of,
2 existing site specific operational and environmental information, both
3 current and historic, to determine if further investigation concerning
4 the documented, alleged, suspected or latent discharge of any
5 hazardous substance or hazardous waste is required. The evaluation
6 of historic information shall be conducted from 1932 to the present,
7 except that the department may require the search for and evaluation
8 of additional information relating to ownership and use of the site
9 prior to 1932 if such information is available through diligent inquiry
10 of public records;

11 "Remediation" or "remediate" means all necessary actions to
12 investigate and clean up or respond to any known, suspected, or
13 threatened discharge of hazardous substances or hazardous wastes,
14 including, as necessary, the preliminary assessment, site investigation,
15 remedial investigation, and remedial action;

16 "Remedial action" means those actions taken at an industrial
17 establishment or offsite of an industrial establishment if hazardous
18 substances or hazardous wastes have migrated or are migrating
19 therefrom, as may be required by the department to protect public
20 health, safety, and the environment. These actions may include the
21 removal, treatment, containment, transportation, securing, or other
22 engineering measures, whether ²[of a permanent nature] to an
23 unrestricted use² or otherwise, designed to ensure that any discharged
24 hazardous substances or hazardous wastes at the site or that have
25 migrated or are migrating from the site, are remediated in compliance
26 with the applicable [remediation] health risk or environmental
27 standards;

28 "Remedial investigation" means a process to determine the nature
29 and extent of a discharge of hazardous substances or hazardous wastes
30 at an industrial establishment or a discharge of hazardous substances
31 or hazardous wastes that have migrated or are migrating from the site
32 and the problems presented by a discharge, and may include data
33 collection, site characterization, sampling, monitoring, and the
34 gathering of any other sufficient and relevant information necessary to
35 determine the necessity for remedial action and to support the
36 evaluation of remedial actions if necessary;

37 "Site investigation" means the collection and evaluation of data
38 adequate to determine whether or not discharged hazardous
39 substances or hazardous wastes exist at the industrial establishment or
40 have migrated or are migrating from the site at levels in excess of the
41 applicable remediation standards. A site investigation shall be
42 developed based upon the information collected pursuant to the
43 preliminary assessment.

44 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.3)

45

46 8. Section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9) is amended to read

1 as follows:

2 4. a. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment
3 planning to close operations or transfer ownership or operations shall
4 notify the department in writing, no more than five days subsequent to
5 closing operations or of its public release of its decision to close
6 operations, whichever occurs first, or within five days after the
7 execution of an agreement to transfer ownership or operations, as
8 applicable. The notice to the department shall: identify the subject
9 industrial establishment; describe the transaction requiring compliance
10 with P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et al.); state the date of the closing
11 of operations or the date of the public release of the decision to close
12 operations as evidenced by a copy of the appropriate public
13 announcement, if applicable; state the date of execution of the
14 agreement to transfer ownership or operations and the names,
15 addresses and telephone numbers of the parties to the transfer, if
16 applicable; state the proposed date for closing operations or
17 transferring ownership or operations; list the name, address, and
18 telephone number of an authorized agent for the owner or operator;
19 and certify that the information submitted is accurate. The notice shall
20 be transmitted to the department in the manner and form required by
21 the department. The department may, by regulation, require the
22 submission of any additional information in order to improve the
23 efficient implementation of P.L.1983, c.330.

24 b. (1) Subsequent to the submittal of the notice required pursuant
25 to subsection a. of this section, the owner or operator of an industrial
26 establishment shall, except as otherwise provided by P.L.1983, c.330
27 or P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-9.6 et al.), remediate the industrial
28 establishment. The remediation shall be conducted in accordance with
29 criteria, procedures, and time schedules established by the department.

30 (2) The owner or operator shall attach a copy of any approved
31 negative declaration, approved remedial action workplan, no further
32 action letter, or remediation agreement approval to the contract or
33 agreement of sale or agreement to transfer or any option to purchase
34 which may be entered into with respect to the transfer of ownership or
35 operations. In the event that any sale or transfer agreements or
36 options have been executed prior to the approval of a negative
37 declaration, remedial action workplan, no further action letter, or
38 remediation agreement, these documents, as relevant, shall be
39 transmitted by the owner or operator, by certified mail, overnight
40 delivery, or personal service, prior to the transfer of ownership or
41 operations, to all parties to any transaction concerning the transfer of
42 ownership or operations, including purchasers, bankruptcy trustees,
43 mortgagees, sureties, and financiers.

44 (3) The preliminary assessment, site investigation, remedial
45 investigation, and remedial action for the industrial establishment shall
46 be performed and implemented by the owner or operator of the

1 industrial establishment, except that any other party may assume that
2 responsibility pursuant to the provisions of P.L.1983, c.330.

3 c. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment shall,
4 subsequent to closing operations, or of its public release of its decision
5 to close operations, or prior to transferring ownership or operations
6 except as otherwise provided in subsection e. of this section, as
7 applicable, submit to the department for approval a proposed negative
8 declaration or proposed remedial action workplan. Except as
9 otherwise provided in section 6 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-11), and
10 sections 13, 16, 17 and 18 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-11.2,
11 C.13:1K-11.5, C.13:1K-11.6 and C.13:1K-11.7), the owner or
12 operator of an industrial establishment shall not transfer ownership or
13 operations until a negative declaration or a remedial action workplan
14 has been approved by the department or the conditions of subsection
15 e. of this section for remediation agreements have been met and until,
16 in cases where a remedial action workplan is required to be approved
17 or a remediation agreement has been approved, a remediation funding
18 source, as required pursuant to section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139
19 (C.58:10B-3), has been established.

20 d. (1) Upon the submission of the results of either the preliminary
21 assessment, site investigation, remedial investigation, or remedial
22 action, where applicable, which demonstrate that there are no
23 discharged hazardous substances or hazardous wastes at the industrial
24 establishment, or that have migrated from or are migrating from the
25 industrial establishment, in violation of the applicable remediation
26 [standards] regulations, the owner or operator may submit to the
27 department for approval a proposed negative declaration as provided
28 in subsection c. of this section.

29 (2) After the submission and review of the information submitted
30 pursuant to a preliminary assessment, site investigation, remedial
31 investigation, or remedial action, as necessary, the department shall,
32 within 45 days of submission of a complete and accurate negative
33 declaration, approve the negative declaration, or inform the owner or
34 operator of the industrial establishment that a remedial action
35 workplan or additional remediation shall be required. The department
36 shall approve a negative declaration by the issuance of a no further
37 action letter.

38 e. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment, who has
39 submitted a notice to the department pursuant to subsection a. of this
40 section, may transfer ownership or operations of the industrial
41 establishment prior to the approval of a negative declaration or
42 remedial action workplan upon application to and approval by the
43 department of a remediation agreement. The owner or operator
44 requesting a remediation agreement shall submit the following
45 documents: (1) an estimate of the cost of the remediation that is
46 approved by the department; (2) a certification of the statutory liability

1 of the owner or operator pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330 to perform and
2 to complete a remediation of the industrial establishment in the manner
3 and time limits provided by the department in regulation and consistent
4 with all applicable laws and regulations; however, nothing in this
5 paragraph shall be construed to be an admission of liability, or to
6 impose liability on the owner or operator, pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141
7 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.) or pursuant to any other statute or common
8 law; (3) evidence of the establishment of a remediation funding source
9 in an amount of the estimated cost of the remediation and in
10 accordance with the provisions of section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139
11 (C.58:10B-3); (4) a certification that the owner or operator is subject
12 to the provisions of P.L.1983, c.330, including the liability for
13 penalties for violating the act, defenses to liability and limitations
14 thereon, the requirement to perform a remediation as required by the
15 department, allowing the department access to the industrial
16 establishment as provided in section 5 of P.L.1983, c.330
17 (C.13:1K-10), and the requirement to prepare and submit any
18 document required by the department relevant to the remediation of
19 the industrial establishment; and (5) evidence of the payment of all
20 applicable fees required by the department.

21 The department may require in the remediation agreement that all
22 plans for and results of the preliminary assessment, site investigation,
23 remedial investigation, and the implementation of the remedial action
24 workplan, prepared or initiated subsequent to the transfer of
25 ownership or operations, be submitted to the department, for review
26 purposes only, at the completion of each phase of the remediation.

27 The department shall adopt regulations establishing the manner in
28 which the documents required pursuant to paragraphs (1) through (5),
29 inclusive, of this subsection shall be submitted. The department shall
30 approve the application for the remediation agreement upon the
31 complete and accurate submission of the documents required to be
32 submitted pursuant to this subsection. The regulations shall include a
33 sample form of the certifications. Approval of a remediation agreement
34 shall not affect an owner's or operator's right to avail itself of the
35 provisions of section 6 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-11), of section
36 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, or 18 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-11.2,
37 C.13:1K-11.3, C.13:1K-11.4, C.13:1K-11.5, C.13:1K-11.6 or
38 C.13:1K-11.7), or of the other provisions of this section.

39 f. An owner or operator of an industrial establishment may
40 perform a preliminary assessment, site investigation, or remedial
41 investigation for a soil, surface water, or groundwater remediation
42 without the prior submission to or approval of the department, except
43 as otherwise provided in a remediation agreement required pursuant
44 to subsection e. of this section. However, the plans for and results of
45 the preliminary assessment, site investigation, and remedial
46 investigation may, at the discretion of the owner or operator, be

1 submitted to the department for its review and approval at the
2 completion of each phase of the remediation.

3 g. [(1)] The soil, groundwater, and surface water remediation
4 standard and the remedial action to be implemented on an industrial
5 establishment shall be selected [in conformance with] by the owner or
6 operator, and reviewed and approved by the department, based upon
7 the policies and criteria enumerated in section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139
8 (C.58:10B-12).

9 [(2) The department may not disapprove the use of the minimum
10 nonresidential soil remediation standards adopted by the department
11 except upon a finding that the use of the nonresidential soil
12 remediation standards at that site would not be protective of public
13 health, safety, or the environment or except as provided in subsection
14 i. of this section.]

15 h. An owner or operator of an industrial establishment may
16 implement a soil remedial action at an industrial establishment without
17 prior department approval of the remedial action workplan for the
18 remediation of soil when the remedial action can reasonably be
19 expected to be completed pursuant to standards, criteria, and time
20 schedules established by the department, which schedules shall not
21 exceed five years from the commencement of the implementation of
22 the remedial action and if the owner or operator is implementing a soil
23 remediation which meets the established minimum residential or
24 nonresidential use soil remediation standards adopted by the
25 department.

26 Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the
27 closing of operations or the transfer of ownership or operations of an
28 industrial establishment without the department's approval of a
29 negative declaration, a remedial action workplan or a remediation
30 agreement.

31 i. An owner or operator of an industrial establishment shall base
32 [his] the decision to [use the nonresidential use soil remediation
33 standards for the industrial establishment upon the criteria listed
34 below, as applicable:

35 (1) The soil remediation standards proposed for the industrial
36 establishment are protective of public health, safety and the
37 environment;

38 (2) The accessibility of the industrial establishment to persons not
39 authorized to enter the site;

40 (3) The transferee of the industrial establishment has agreed to the
41 implementation of the nonresidential use soil remediation standards;

42 (4) The potential for hazardous substances or hazardous wastes
43 to affect any other property;

44 (5) The difference in cost between the use of the residential use
45 soil remediation standards and the nonresidential use soil remediation
46 standards; and

1 (6) Consistency with regulations established by the Pinelands
2 Commission pursuant to P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-1 et seq.).

3 The department shall, within 18 months of the effective date of
4 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-9.6 et al.), promulgate regulations to clearly
5 define how the department will evaluate the application of the criteria
6 enumerated in paragraphs (1) through (6) of this subsection; provided,
7 however, that notwithstanding the preceding requirement, the criteria
8 enumerated in paragraphs (1) through (4) and in paragraph (6) shall
9 become immediately operative. Until the department promulgates
10 those regulations, it shall impose reasonable standards and
11 requirements upon any owner or operator deciding to use
12 nonresidential use soil remediation standards pursuant to this
13 subsection. Furthermore, the department shall not impose any
14 requirement or standard with regard to the criterion enumerated in
15 paragraph (5) that would require an owner or operator to implement
16 residential use soil remediation standards unless the cost difference
17 between implementing the residential standards and the nonresidential
18 standards is a de minimis amount. For the purposes of the preceding,
19 de minimis shall mean a cost difference not exceeding 10 percent of
20 the cost of implementing the nonresidential standards.] select a
21 remedial action based upon the standards and criteria set forth in
22 section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12). When a remedial action
23 selected by an owner or operator includes the use of an engineering or
24 institutional controls that necessitates the recording of a notice
25 pursuant to section 36 of P.L. 1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-13), the owner
26 or operator shall obtain the approval of the transferee of the industrial
27 establishment.

28 At any time after the effective date of P.L.1993, c.139, an owner
29 or operator may request the department to provide a determination as
30 to whether a proposed remedial action is consistent with the standards
31 and criteria set forth [above in paragraphs (1) through (6)] in section
32 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12). The department shall make that
33 determination based upon the standards and criteria set forth in that
34 section. The department shall provide any such determination within
35 30 calendar days of the department's receipt of the request.

36 j. An owner or operator proposing to implement a soil remedial
37 action other than one which is set forth in subsection h. of this section
38 must receive department approval prior to implementation of the
39 remedial action.

40 k. An owner or operator of an industrial establishment shall not
41 implement a remedial action involving the remediation of groundwater
42 or surface water without the prior review and approval by the
43 department of a remedial action workplan.

44 l. Submissions of a preliminary assessment, site investigation,
45 remedial investigation, remedial action workplan, and the results of a
46 remedial action shall be in a manner and form, and shall contain any

1 relevant information relating to the remediation, as may be required by
2 the department.

3 Upon receipt of a complete and accurate submission, the
4 department shall review and approve or disapprove the submission in
5 accordance with the review schedules established pursuant to section
6 2 of P.L.1991, c.423 (C.13:1D-106). The owner or operator shall not
7 be required to wait for a response by the department before continuing
8 remediation activities, except as otherwise provided in this section.
9 Upon completion of the remediation, the plans for and results of the
10 preliminary assessment, site investigation, remedial investigation,
11 remedial action workplan, and remedial action and any other
12 information required to be submitted as provided in section 35 of
13 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12), that has not previously been
14 submitted to the department, shall be submitted to the department for
15 its review and approval.

16 The department shall review all information submitted to it by the
17 owner or operator at the completion of the remediation to determine
18 whether the actions taken were in compliance with rules and
19 regulations of the department regarding remediation.

20 The department may review and approve or disapprove every
21 remedial action workplan, no matter when submitted, to determine, in
22 accordance with the criteria listed in subsection g. of section 35 of
23 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12) if the remedial action that has
24 occurred or that will occur is appropriate to meet the applicable
25 [remediation] health risk or environmental standards.

26 The department may order additional remediation activities at the
27 industrial establishment, or offsite where necessary, or may require the
28 submission of additional information, where (a) the department
29 determines that the remediation activities undertaken were not in
30 compliance with the applicable rules or regulations of the department;
31 (b) all documents required to be submitted to the department were not
32 submitted or, if submitted, were inaccurate, or deficient; or (c)
33 discharged hazardous substances or hazardous wastes remain at the
34 industrial establishment, or have migrated or are migrating offsite, at
35 levels or concentrations or in a manner that is in violation of the
36 applicable [remediation] health risk or environmental standards. Upon
37 a finding by the department that the remediation conducted at the
38 industrial establishment was in compliance with all applicable
39 regulations, that no hazardous substances or hazardous wastes remain
40 at the industrial establishment in a manner that is in violation of the
41 applicable [remediation] health risk or environmental standards, and
42 that all hazardous substances or hazardous wastes that migrated from
43 the industrial establishment have been remediated in conformance with
44 the applicable [remediation] health risk or environmental standards,
45 the department shall approve the remediation for that industrial

1 establishment by the issuance of a no further action letter.
2 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.4)

3

4 9. Section 23 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-1) is amended to read
5 as follows:

6 23. As used in sections 23 through 43 and section 45 of P.L.1993,
7 c.139 (C.58:10B-1 et seq.) , as may be amended and supplemented:

8 "Area of concern" means any location where contaminants are or
9 were known or suspected to have been discharged, generated,
10 manufactured, refined, transported, stored, handled, treated, or
11 disposed, or where contaminants have or may have migrated;

12 "Authority" means the New Jersey Economic Development
13 Authority established pursuant to P.L.1974, c.80 (C.34:1B-1 et seq.);

14 "Contamination" or "contaminant" means any discharged
15 hazardous substance as defined pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1976,
16 c.141 (C.58:10-23.11b), hazardous waste as defined pursuant to
17 section 1 of P.L.1976, c.99 (C.13:1E-38), or pollutant as defined
18 pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-3);

19 "Department" means the Department of Environmental Protection
20 [and Energy];

21 "Discharge" means an intentional or unintentional action or
22 omission resulting in the releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring,
23 emitting, emptying, or dumping of a contaminant onto the land or into
24 the waters of the State;

25 "Engineering controls" means any mechanism to contain or
26 stabilize contamination or ensure the effectiveness of a remedial
27 action. Engineering controls may include, without limitation, caps,
28 covers, dikes, trenches, leachate collection systems, signs, fences and
29 physical access controls;

30 "Environmental opportunity zone" has the meaning given that term
31 pursuant to section 3 of P.L. 1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.152);

32 "Financial assistance" means loans or loan guarantees;

33 "Institutional controls" means a mechanism used to limit human
34 activities at or near a contaminated site, or to ensure the effectiveness
35 of the remedial action over time, when contaminants remain at a
36 contaminated site in levels or concentrations above the applicable
37 remediation standard that would allow unrestricted use of that
38 property. Institutional controls may include, without limitation,
39 structure, land, and natural resource use restrictions, well restriction
40 areas, and deed notices;

41 ²"Limited restricted use remedial action" means any remedial action
42 that requires the continued use of institutional controls but does not
43 require the use of an engineering control;²

44 "No further action letter" means a written determination by the
45 department that based upon an evaluation of the historical use of a
46 particular site, or of an area of concern or areas of concern at that site,

1 as applicable, and any other investigation or action the department
2 deems necessary, there are no discharged contaminants present at the
3 site, at the area of concern or areas of concern, at any other site to
4 which a discharge originating at the site has migrated, or that any
5 discharged contaminants present at the site or that have migrated from
6 the site have been remediated in accordance with applicable
7 remediation regulations;

8 ²["Nonpermanent remedial action" means any remedial action that
9 requires the continued use of engineering controls in order to meet the
10 established health risk or environmental standards;

11 "Permanent remedial action" means any remedial action that does
12 not require the continued use of engineering controls in order to meet
13 the established health risk or environmental standards. A remedial
14 action may be considered permanent even if institutional controls are
15 employed at the site;]²

16 "Preliminary assessment" means the first phase in the process of
17 identifying areas of concern and determining whether contaminants are
18 or were present at a site or have migrated or are migrating from a site,
19 and shall include the initial search for and evaluation of, existing site
20 specific operational and environmental information, both current and
21 historic, to determine if further investigation concerning the
22 documented, alleged, suspected or latent discharge of any contaminant
23 is required. The evaluation of historic information shall be conducted
24 from 1932 to the present, except that the department may require the
25 search for and evaluation of additional information relating to
26 ownership and use of the site prior to 1932 if such information is
27 available through diligent inquiry of the public records;

28 "Remedial action" means those actions taken at a site or offsite if
29 a contaminant has migrated or is migrating therefrom, as may be
30 required by the department, including the removal, treatment,
31 containment, transportation, securing, or other engineering or
32 treatment measures, whether ²[of a permanent nature] to an
33 unrestricted use² or otherwise, designed to ensure that any discharged
34 contaminant at the site or that has migrated or is migrating from the
35 site, is remediated in compliance with the applicable [remediation
36 standards] health risk or environmental standards;

37 "Remedial action workplan" means a plan for the remedial action
38 to be undertaken at a site, or at any area to which a discharge
39 originating at a site is migrating or has migrated; a description of the
40 remedial action to be used to remediate a site; a time schedule and cost
41 estimate of the implementation of the remedial action; and any other
42 information the department deems necessary;

43 "Remedial investigation" means a process to determine the nature
44 and extent of a discharge of a contaminant at a site or a discharge of
45 a contaminant that has migrated or is migrating from the site and the
46 problems presented by a discharge, and may include data collected,

1 site characterization, sampling, monitoring, and the gathering of any
2 other sufficient and relevant information necessary to determine the
3 necessity for remedial action and to support the evaluation of remedial
4 actions if necessary;

5 "Remediation" or "remediate" means all necessary actions to
6 investigate and clean up or respond to any known, suspected, or
7 threatened discharge of contaminants, including, as necessary, the
8 preliminary assessment, site investigation, remedial investigation, and
9 remedial action;

10 "Remediation fund" means the Hazardous Discharge Site
11 Remediation Fund established pursuant to section 26 of P.L.1993,
12 c.139 (C.58:10B-4);

13 "Remediation funding source" means the methods of financing the
14 remediation of a discharge required to be established by a person
15 performing the remediation pursuant to section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139
16 (C.58:10B-3);

17 "Remediation standards" means the combination of numeric ²[and
18 narrative]² standards that establish a level or concentration ², and
19 narrative standards² to which contaminants must be treated, removed,
20 or otherwise cleaned for soil, groundwater, or surface water, as
21 provided by the department pursuant to section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139
22 (C.58:10B-12) in order to meet the health risk or environmental
23 standards;

24 ²"Restricted use remedial action" means any remedial action that
25 requires the continued use of engineering and institutional controls in
26 order to meet the established health risk or environmental standards;²

27 "Site investigation" means the collection and evaluation of data
28 adequate to determine whether or not discharged contaminants exist
29 at a site or have migrated or are migrating from the site at levels in
30 excess of the applicable remediation standards. A site investigation
31 shall be developed based upon the information collected pursuant to
32 the preliminary assessment ;

33 ["Remedial action workplan" means a plan for the remedial action
34 to be undertaken at a site, or at any area to which a discharge
35 originating at a site is migrating or has migrated; a description of the
36 remedial action to be used to remediate a site; a time schedule and cost
37 estimate of the implementation of the remedial action; and any other
38 information the department deems necessary;

39 "Remediation fund" means the Hazardous Discharge Site
40 Remediation Fund established pursuant to section 26 of P.L.1993,
41 c.139 (C.58:10B-4);

42 "Remediation standards" means the combination of numeric and
43 narrative standards to which contaminants must be remediated for soil,
44 groundwater, or surface water as provided by the department pursuant
45 to section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12).]

46 ²"Unrestricted use remedial action" means any remedial action that

1 does not require the continued use of engineering or institutional
2 controls in order to meet the established health risk or environmental
3 standards;²

4 "Voluntarily perform a remediation" means performing a
5 remediation without having been ordered or directed to do so by the
6 department or by a court and without being compelled to perform a
7 remediation pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6
8 et al.).

9 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.23)

10

11 10. Section 24 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-2) is amended to
12 read as follows:

13 24. a. The department shall, pursuant to the "Administrative
14 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), adopt rules and
15 regulations establishing criteria and minimum standards necessary for
16 the submission, evaluation and approval of plans or results of
17 preliminary assessments, site investigations, remedial investigations,
18 and remedial action workplans and for the implementation thereof.
19 The documents for the preliminary assessment, site investigation,
20 remedial investigation, and remedial action workplan required to be
21 submitted for a remediation, shall not be identical to the criteria and
22 standards used for similar documents submitted pursuant to federal
23 law, except as may be required by federal law. In establishing criteria
24 and minimum standards for these terms the department shall strive to
25 be result oriented, provide for flexibility, and to avoid duplicate or
26 unnecessarily costly or time consuming conditions or standards.

27 b. The regulations adopted by the department pursuant to
28 subsection a. of this section shall provide that a person performing a
29 remediation may deviate from the strict adherence to the regulations,
30 in a variance procedure or by another method prescribed by the
31 department, if that person can demonstrate that the deviation and the
32 resulting remediation would be as protective of human health, safety,
33 and the environment, as appropriate, as the department's regulations
34 and that the health risk standards established in subsection d. of
35 section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12) and any applicable
36 environmental standards would be met. Factors to be considered in
37 determining if the deviation should be allowed are whether the
38 alternative method:

39 (1) has been either used successfully or approved by the
40 department in writing or similar situations;

41 (2) reflects current technology as documented in peer-reviewed
42 professional journals;

43 (3) can be expected to achieve the same or substantially the same
44 results or objectives as the method which it is to replace; and

45 (4) furthers the attainment of the goals of the specific remedial
46 phase for which it is used.

1 The department shall make available to the public, and shall
2 periodically update, a list of alternative remediation methods used
3 successfully or approved by the department as provided in paragraph
4 (1) of this subsection.

5 c. To the extent practicable and in conformance with the standards
6 for remediations as provided in section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139
7 (C.58:10-12), the department shall adopt rules and regulations that
8 allow for certain remedial actions to be undertaken in a manner
9 prescribed by the department without having to obtain prior approval
10 from or submit detailed documentation to the department. A person
11 who performs a remedial action in the manner prescribed in the rules
12 and regulations of the department, and who certifies this fact to the
13 department, shall obtain a no further action letter from the department
14 for that particular remedial action.

15 d. The department shall develop regulatory procedures that
16 encourage the use of innovative technologies in the performance of
17 remedial actions and other remediation activities.

18 e. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, all
19 remediation standards and remedial actions that involve real property
20 located in the pinelands area shall be consistent with the provisions of
21 the "Pinelands Protection Act," P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-1 et seq.),
22 any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and with section
23 502 of the "National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978," 16
24 U.S.C.§471i.

25 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.24)

26
27 11. Section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-3) is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 25. a. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment or any
30 other person required to perform remediation activities pursuant to
31 P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et al.), or a discharger ²[or] , a² person
32 in any way responsible for a hazardous substance ², or a person
33 otherwise liable for cleanup and removal costs pursuant to P.L.1976,
34 c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.)² who has been issued a directive or an
35 order by a State agency, who has entered into an administrative
36 consent order with a State agency, or who has been ordered by a
37 court to clean up and remove a hazardous substance or hazardous
38 waste discharge pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.),
39 shall establish and maintain a remediation funding source in the
40 amount necessary to pay the estimated cost of the required
41 remediation. A person who voluntarily undertakes a remediation
42 pursuant to a memorandum of agreement with the department, or
43 without the department's oversight, or who performs a remediation in
44 an environmental opportunity zone is not required to establish or
45 maintain a remediation funding source. A person who uses an
46 innovative technology or who, in a timely fashion, implements ²[a

1 permanent remedy] an unrestricted use remedial action or a limited
2 restricted use remedial action² for all or part of a remedial action is
3 not required to establish a remediation funding source for the cost of
4 the remediation involving the innovative technology or permanent
5 remedy. A person required to establish a remediation funding source
6 pursuant to this section shall provide to the department satisfactory
7 documentation that the requirement has been met.

8 The remediation funding source shall be established in an amount
9 equal to or greater than the cost estimate of the implementation of the
10 remediation (1) as approved by the department, (2) as provided in an
11 administrative consent order or remediation agreement as required
12 pursuant to subsection e. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330, (3) as stated
13 in a departmental order or directive, or (4) as agreed to by a court, and
14 shall be in effect for a term not less than the actual time necessary to
15 perform the remediation at the site. Whenever the remediation cost
16 estimate increases, the person required to establish the remediation
17 funding source shall cause the amount of the remediation funding
18 source to be increased to an amount at least equal to the new estimate.
19 Whenever the remediation or cost estimate decreases, the person
20 required to obtain the remediation funding source may file a written
21 request to the department to decrease the amount in the remediation
22 funding source. The remediation funding source may be decreased to
23 the amount of the new estimate upon written approval by the
24 department delivered to the person who established the remediation
25 funding source and to the trustee or the person or institution providing
26 the remediation trust, the environmental insurance policy, or the line
27 of credit, as applicable. The department shall approve the request
28 upon a finding that the remediation cost estimate decreased by the
29 requested amount. The department shall review and respond to the
30 request to decrease the remediation funding source within 90 days of
31 receipt of the request.

32 b. The person responsible for performing the remediation and who
33 established the remediation funding source may use the remediation
34 funding source to pay for the actual cost of the remediation. The
35 department may not require any other financial assurance by the
36 person responsible for performing the remediation other than that
37 required in this section. In the case of a remediation performed
38 pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330, the remediation funding source shall be
39 established no more than 14 days after the approval by the department
40 of a remedial action workplan or upon approval of a remediation
41 agreement pursuant to subsection e. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330
42 (C.13:1K-9), unless the department approves an extension. In the case
43 of a remediation performed pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141, the
44 remediation funding source shall be established as provided in an
45 administrative consent order signed by the parties, as provided by a
46 court, or as directed or ordered by the department. The establishment

1 of a remediation funding source for that part of the remediation
2 funding source to be established by a grant or financial assistance from
3 the remediation fund may be established for the purposes of this
4 subsection by the application for a grant or financial assistance from
5 the remediation fund and satisfactory evidence submitted to the
6 department that the grant or financial assistance will be awarded.
7 However, if the financial assistance or grant is denied or the
8 department finds that the person responsible for establishing the
9 remediation funding source did not take reasonable action to obtain
10 the grant or financial assistance, the department shall require that the
11 full amount of the remediation funding source be established within 14
12 days of the denial or finding. The remediation funding source shall be
13 evidenced by the establishment and maintenance of (1) a remediation
14 trust fund, (2) an environmental insurance policy, issued by an entity
15 licensed by the Department of Insurance to transact business in the
16 State of New Jersey, to fund the remediation, (3) a line of credit from
17 a person or institution satisfactory to the department authorizing the
18 person responsible for performing the remediation to borrow money,
19 or (4) a self-guarantee, or by any combination thereof. Where it can
20 be demonstrated that a person cannot establish and maintain a
21 remediation funding source for the full cost of the remediation by a
22 method specified in this subsection, that person may establish the
23 remediation funding source for all or a portion of the remediation, by
24 securing financial assistance from the Hazardous Discharge Site
25 Remediation Fund as provided in section 29 of P.L.1993, c.139
26 (C.58:10B-7).

27 c. A remediation trust fund shall be established pursuant to the
28 provisions of this subsection. An originally signed duplicate of the
29 trust agreement shall be delivered to the department by certified mail
30 within 14 days of receipt of notice from the department that the
31 remedial action workplan or remediation agreement as provided in
32 subsection e. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 is approved or as
33 specified in an administrative consent order, civil order, or order of the
34 department, as applicable. The remediation trust fund agreement shall
35 conform to a model trust fund agreement as established by the
36 department and shall be accompanied by a certification of
37 acknowledgment that conforms to a model established by the
38 department. The trustee shall be an entity which has the authority to
39 act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined
40 by a federal or New Jersey agency.

41 The trust fund agreement shall provide that the remediation trust
42 fund may not be revoked or terminated by the person required to
43 establish the remediation funding source or by the trustee without the
44 written consent of the department. The trustee shall release to the
45 person required to establish the remediation funding source, or to the
46 department or transferee of the property, as appropriate, only those

1 moneys as the department authorizes, in writing, to be released. The
2 person entitled to receive money from the remediation trust fund shall
3 submit documentation to the department detailing the costs incurred
4 or to be incurred as part of the remediation. Upon a determination by
5 the department that the costs are consistent with the remediation of
6 the site, the department shall, in writing, authorize a disbursement of
7 moneys from the remediation trust fund in the amount of the
8 documented costs.

9 The department shall return the original remediation trust fund
10 agreement to the trustee for termination after the person required to
11 establish the remediation funding source substitutes an alternative
12 remediation funding source as specified in this section or the
13 department notifies the person that that person is no longer required
14 to maintain a remediation funding source for remediation of the
15 contaminated site.

16 d. An environmental insurance policy shall be established
17 pursuant to the provisions of this subsection. An originally signed
18 duplicate of the insurance policy shall be delivered to the department
19 by certified mail, overnight delivery, or personal service within 30 days
20 of receipt of notice from the department that the remedial action
21 workplan or remediation agreement, as provided in subsection e. of
22 section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330, is approved or as specified in an
23 administrative consent order, civil order, or order of the department,
24 as applicable. The environmental insurance policy may not be revoked
25 or terminated without the written consent of the department. The
26 insurance company shall release to the person required to establish the
27 remediation funding source, or to the department or transferee of the
28 property, as appropriate, only those moneys as the department
29 authorizes, in writing, to be released. The person entitled to receive
30 money from the environmental insurance policy shall submit
31 documentation to the department detailing the costs incurred or to be
32 incurred as part of the remediation.

33 e. A line of credit shall be established pursuant to the provisions
34 of this subsection. A line of credit shall allow the person establishing
35 it to borrow money up to a limit established in a written agreement in
36 order to pay for the cost of the remediation for which the line of credit
37 was established. An originally signed duplicate of the line of credit
38 agreement shall be delivered to the department by certified mail,
39 overnight delivery, or personal service within 14 days of receipt of
40 notice from the department that the remedial action workplan or
41 remediation agreement as provided in subsection e. of section 4 of
42 P.L.1983, c.330 is approved, or as specified in an administrative
43 consent order, civil order, or order of the department, as applicable.
44 The line of credit agreement shall conform to a model agreement as
45 established by the department and shall be accompanied by a
46 certification of acknowledgment that conforms to a model established

1 by the department.

2 A line of credit agreement shall provide that the line of credit may
3 not be revoked or terminated by the person required to obtain the
4 remediation funding source or the person or institution providing the
5 line of credit without the written consent of the department. The
6 person or institution providing the line of credit shall release to the
7 person required to establish the remediation funding source, or to the
8 department or transferee of the property as appropriate, only those
9 moneys as the department authorizes, in writing, to be released. The
10 person entitled to draw upon the line of credit shall submit
11 documentation to the department detailing the costs incurred or to be
12 incurred as part of the remediation. Upon a determination that the
13 costs are consistent with the remediation of the site, the department
14 shall, in writing, authorize a disbursement from the line of credit in the
15 amount of the documented costs.

16 The department shall return the original line of credit agreement to
17 the person or institution providing the line of credit for termination
18 after the person required to establish the remediation funding source
19 substitutes an alternative remediation funding source as specified in
20 this section, or after the department notifies the person that that
21 person is no longer required to maintain a remediation funding source
22 for remediation of the contaminated site.

23 f. A person may self-guarantee a remediation funding source upon
24 the submittal of documentation to the department demonstrating that
25 the cost of the remediation as estimated in the remedial action
26 workplan, in the remediation agreement as provided in subsection e.
27 of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330, in an administrative consent order, or
28 as provided in a departmental or court order, would not exceed
29 one-third of the tangible net worth of the person required to establish
30 the remediation funding source, and that the person has a cash flow
31 sufficient to assure the availability of sufficient moneys for the
32 remediation during the time necessary for the remediation. Satisfactory
33 documentation of a person's capacity to self-guarantee a remediation
34 funding source shall consist only of a statement of income and
35 expenses or similar statement of that person and the balance sheet or
36 similar statement of assets and liabilities as used by that person for the
37 fiscal year of the person making the application that ended closest in
38 time to the date of the self-guarantee application. The self-guarantee
39 application shall be certified as true to the best of the applicant's
40 information, knowledge, and belief, by the chief financial, or similar
41 officer or employee, or general partner, or principal of the person
42 making the self-guarantee application. A person shall be deemed by
43 the department to possess the required cash flow pursuant to this
44 section if that person's gross receipts exceed its gross payments in that
45 fiscal year in an amount at least equal to the estimated costs of
46 completing the remedial action workplan schedule to be performed in

1 the 12 month period following the date on which the application for
2 self-guarantee is made. In the event that a self-guarantee is required
3 for a period of more than one year, applications for a self-guarantee
4 shall be renewed annually pursuant to this subsection for each
5 successive year. The department may establish requirements and
6 reporting obligations to ensure that the person proposing to
7 self-guarantee a remediation funding source meets the criteria for
8 self-guaranteeing prior to the initiation of remedial action and until
9 completion of the remediation.

10 g. (1) If the person required to establish the remediation funding
11 source fails to perform the remediation as required, the department
12 shall make a written determination of this fact. A copy of the
13 determination by the department shall be delivered to the person
14 required to establish the remediation funding source and, in the case
15 of a remediation conducted pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6
16 et al.), to any transferee of the property. Following this written
17 determination, the department may perform the remediation in place
18 of the person required to establish the remediation funding source. In
19 order to finance the cost of the remediation the department may make
20 disbursements from the remediation trust fund or the line of credit or
21 claims upon the environmental insurance policy, as appropriate, or, if
22 sufficient moneys are not available from those funds, from the
23 remediation guarantee fund created pursuant to section 45 of
24 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-20).

25 (2) The transferee of property subject to a remediation conducted
26 pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et al.), may, at any time after
27 the department's determination of nonperformance by the owner or
28 operator required to establish the remediation funding source, petition
29 the department, in writing, with a copy being sent to the owner and
30 operator, for authority to perform the remediation at the industrial
31 establishment. The department, upon a determination that the
32 transferee is competent to do so, may grant that petition which shall
33 authorize the transferee to perform the remediation as specified in an
34 approved remedial action workplan, or to perform the activities as
35 required in a remediation agreement, and to avail itself of the moneys
36 in the remediation trust fund or line of credit or to make claims upon
37 the environmental insurance policy for these purposes. The petition
38 of the transferee shall not be granted by the department if the owner
39 or operator continues or begins to perform its obligations within 14
40 days of the petition being filed with the department.

41 (3) After the department has begun to perform the remediation in
42 the place of the person required to establish the remediation funding
43 source or has granted the petition of the transferee to perform the
44 remediation, the person required to establish the remediation funding
45 source shall not be permitted by the department to continue its
46 performance obligations except upon the agreement of the department

1 or the transferee, as applicable, or except upon a determination by the
2 department that the transferee is not adequately performing the
3 remediation.

4 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.25)

5
6 12. Section 26 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-4) is amended to
7 read as follows:

8 26. a. There is established in the New Jersey Economic
9 Development Authority a special, revolving fund to be known as the
10 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund. Moneys in the
11 remediation fund shall be dedicated for the provision of financial
12 assistance or grants to municipal governmental entities, the New
13 Jersey Redevelopment Authority, individuals, corporations,
14 partnerships, and other private business entities, for the purpose of
15 financing remediation activities at sites at which there is, or is
16 suspected of being, a discharge of hazardous substances or hazardous
17 wastes.

18 b. The remediation fund shall be credited with:

19 (1) moneys as are appropriated by the Legislature;

20 (2) moneys deposited into the fund as repayment of principal and
21 interest on outstanding loans made from the fund;

22 (3) any return on investment of moneys deposited in the fund;

23 (4) remediation funding source surcharges imposed pursuant to
24 section 33 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-11);

25 (5) moneys deposited into the fund from cost recovery
26 subrogation actions; and

27 (6) moneys made available to the authority for the purposes of the
28 fund.

29 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.26)

30
31 13. Section 27 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-5) is amended to
32 read as follows:

33 27. a. (1) Financial assistance from the remediation fund [, made
34 to persons other than municipal governmental entities, the New Jersey
35 Redevelopment Authority, or to persons who voluntarily undertake a
36 remediation,] may only be rendered to persons who cannot establish
37 a remediation funding source for the full amount of a remediation.
38 Financial assistance pursuant to this act may be rendered only for that
39 amount of the cost of a remediation for which the person cannot
40 establish a remediation funding source. The limitations on receiving
41 financial assistance established in this paragraph (1) shall not limit the
42 ability of municipal governmental entities, the New Jersey
43 Redevelopment Authority, persons who are not required to establish
44 a remediation funding source for the part of the remediation involving
45 an innovative technology ²[or a permanent remedy] , an unrestricted
46 use remedial action or a limited restricted use remedial action ² .

1 persons performing a remediation in an environmental opportunity
2 zone, or persons who voluntarily perform a remediation ² ² to receive
3 financial assistance from the fund.

4 (2) Financial assistance rendered to persons who voluntarily
5 [undertake] perform a remediation or perform a remediation in an
6 environmental opportunity zone may only be made for that amount of
7 the cost of the remediation that the person cannot otherwise fund by
8 any of the authorized methods to establish a remediation funding
9 source.

10 (3) Financial assistance rendered to persons who do not have to
11 provide financial assurance for the part of the remediation that
12 involves an innovative technology ²[or a permanent remedy] , an
13 unrestricted use remedial action, or a limited restricted use remedial
14 action ² may only be made for that amount of the cost of the
15 remediation that the person cannot otherwise fund by any of the
16 authorized methods to establish a remediation funding source.

17 b. Financial assistance may be rendered from the remediation fund
18 to (1) owners or operators of industrial establishments who are
19 required to perform remediation activities pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330
20 (C.13:1K-6 et al.), upon closing operations or prior to the transfer of
21 ownership or operations of an industrial establishment, (2) persons
22 who ²[have discharged a hazardous substance or who are in any way
23 responsible for] are liable for the cleanup and removal costs of ² a
24 hazardous substance pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et
25 seq.), and (3) persons who voluntarily [undertake the] perform a
26 remediation of a discharge of a hazardous substance or hazardous
27 waste [and who have not been ordered or directed to perform the
28 remediation by the department or by a court].

29 c. Financial assistance and grants may be made from the
30 remediation fund to municipal governmental entities or the New Jersey
31 Redevelopment Authority that own or hold a tax sale certificate on
32 real property or that have acquired real property through foreclosure
33 or other similar means, or by voluntary conveyance for the purpose of
34 redevelopment, and on which there has been a discharge or on which
35 there is a suspected discharge of a hazardous substance or hazardous
36 waste [or the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority established
37 pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.) for any such real
38 property upon which the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority owns
39 or holds the tax sale certificate]. Financial assistance ² and grants ² may
40 not be made to any entity listed in this subsection for any real property
41 used by that entity for the conduct of its official business.

42 d. Grants may be made from the remediation fund to persons [,
43 including] and the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority, [other than
44 other governmental entities] who own real property on which there
45 has been a discharge of a hazardous substance or a hazardous waste
46 and that person or the authority qualifies for an innocent party grant

1 pursuant to section 28 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-6).

2 e. Grants may be made from the remediation fund to qualifying
3 persons who propose to perform a remedial action that uses an
4 innovative technology or that would result in ²[a permanent remedy]
5 an unrestricted use remedial action or a limited restricted use remedial
6 action² .

7 For the purposes of this section, "person" shall not include [the
8 New Jersey Redevelopment Authority established pursuant to
9 P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.)] any governmental entity.

10 (cf: P.L.1996, c.62, s.64)

11

12 14. Section 28 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-6) is amended to
13 read as follows:

14 28. a. Except for moneys deposited in the remediation fund for
15 specific purposes, financial assistance and grants from the remediation
16 fund shall be rendered for the following purposes and, on an annual
17 basis, obligated in the percentages as provided in this subsection.
18 Upon a written joint determination by the authority and the department
19 that [it is in the public interest] the demand for financial assistance or
20 grants for moneys allocated in any paragraph exceeds the percentage
21 of funds allocated for that paragraph, financial assistance and grants
22 dedicated for the purposes and in the percentages set forth in any other
23 paragraph [(1), (2), or (3)] of this subsection, may, for any particular
24 year, if the demand for financial assistance or grants for moneys
25 allocated in that paragraph is less than the percentage of funds
26 allocated for that paragraph, be obligated to [other] the purposes set
27 forth in [this subsection] the over allocated paragraph. The written
28 determination shall be sent to the Senate Environment Committee, and
29 the Assembly Agriculture and Waste Management Committee, or their
30 successors. For the purposes of this section, "person" shall not
31 include [the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority established
32 pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.)] any governmental
33 entity.

34 (1) At least 15% of the moneys shall be allocated for financial
35 assistance to persons, [including] and the New Jersey Redevelopment
36 Authority [other than other governmental entities,] established
37 pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.), for remediation of real
38 property located in a qualifying municipality as defined in section 1 of
39 P.L.1978, c.14 (C.52:27D-178);

40 (2) At least 10% of the moneys shall be allocated for financial
41 assistance and grants to municipal governmental entities and the New
42 Jersey Redevelopment Authority that [hold] owns or holds a tax sale
43 certificate on real property or have acquired real property through
44 foreclosure or other similar means [real property] , or by voluntary
45 conveyance for the purpose of redevelopment, on which there has been
46 or on which there is suspected of being a discharge of hazardous

1 substances or hazardous wastes [or the New Jersey Redevelopment
2 Authority established pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.),
3 for any such real property upon which the New Jersey Redevelopment
4 Authority owns or holds the tax sale certificate]. Grants provided
5 pursuant to this paragraph shall be used for performing preliminary
6 assessments, site investigations, and remedial investigations on real
7 property [acquired by a municipal governmental entity the New Jersey
8 Redevelopment Authority, as the case may be, or on which the
9 municipality the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority owns or holds
10 a tax sale certificate,] in order to determine the existence or extent of
11 any hazardous substance or hazardous waste contamination on those
12 properties. A municipal governmental entity or the New Jersey
13 Redevelopment Authority that has performed, or on which there has
14 been performed, a preliminary assessment, site investigation [and] or
15 remedial investigation on property [or the New Jersey Redevelopment
16 Authority, in any case where the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority
17 has performed the preliminary assessment, site investigation, and
18 remedial investigation] may obtain a loan for the purpose of continuing
19 the remediation on those properties [it owns] as necessary to comply
20 with the applicable remediation [standards] regulations adopted by
21 the department;

22 (3) At least 15% of the moneys shall be allocated for financial
23 assistance to persons, [including] the New Jersey Redevelopment
24 Authority, or municipal governmental entities for remediation activities
25 at sites that have been contaminated by a discharge of a hazardous
26 substance or hazardous waste, or at which there is an imminent and
27 significant threat of a discharge of a hazardous substance or hazardous
28 waste, and the discharge or threatened discharge poses or would pose
29 an imminent and significant threat to a drinking water source, to
30 human health, or to a sensitive or significant ecological area;

31 (4) At least 10% of the moneys shall be allocated for financial
32 assistance to persons [, other than municipal governmental entities,]
33 who voluntarily [undertake the] perform a remediation of a hazardous
34 substance or hazardous waste discharge [, and who have not been
35 ordered to undertake the remediation by the department or by a
36 court];

37 (5) At least [20%] 15% of the moneys shall be allocated for
38 financial assistance to persons [, other than municipal governmental
39 entities,] who are required to perform remediation activities at an
40 industrial establishment pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et
41 al.), as a condition of the closure, transfer, or termination of
42 operations at that industrial establishment;

43 (6) At least [20%] 15% of the moneys shall be allocated for grants
44 to persons [, other than municipal governmental entities,] who own
45 real property on which there has been a discharge of a hazardous
46 substance or a hazardous waste and that person qualifies for an

1 innocent party grant. A person qualifies for an innocent party grant if
2 that person acquired the property prior to December 31, 1983, except
3 as provided hereunder, the hazardous substance or hazardous waste
4 that was discharged at the property was not used by the person at that
5 site, and that person certifies that he did not discharge any hazardous
6 substance or hazardous waste at an area where a discharge is
7 discovered; provided, however, that [if the person is] notwithstanding
8 any other provision of this section the New Jersey Redevelopment
9 Authority established pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.),
10 [the authority] shall qualify for an innocent party grant pursuant to this
11 paragraph where the immediate predecessor in title to the authority
12 would have qualified for but failed to apply for or receive such grant.
13 A grant authorized pursuant to this paragraph may be for up to 50%
14 of the remediation costs at the area of concern for which the person
15 qualifies for an innocent party grant, except that no grant awarded
16 pursuant to this paragraph to any person [including] or the New Jersey
17 Redevelopment Authority may exceed \$1,000,000;

18 (7) At least 5% of the moneys shall be allocated for [loans]
19 financial assistance to persons [, other than municipal governmental
20 entities,] who own and plan to remediate an environmental opportunity
21 zone for which an exemption from real property taxes has been
22 granted pursuant to section 5 of P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.154);
23 [and]

24 (8) At least 5% of the moneys shall be allocated for matching
25 grants for up to 25% of the project costs to qualifying persons who
26 propose to perform a remedial action that uses an innovative
27 technology except that no grant awarded pursuant to this paragraph
28 to any qualifying person may exceed \$100,000;

29 (9) At least 5% of the moneys shall be allocated for matching
30 grants for up to 25% of the project costs to qualifying persons for the
31 implementation of a ²[permanent] limited restricted use remedial
32 action or an unrestricted use² remedial action except that no grant
33 awarded pursuant to this paragraph to any qualifying person may
34 exceed \$100,000. The authority may use money allocated pursuant to
35 this paragraph to provide loan guarantees to encourage financial
36 institutions to provide loans to any person who may receive financial
37 assistance from the fund who plans to implement a ²[permanent]
38 limited restricted use remedial action or an unrestricted use² remedial
39 action; and

40 (10) Five percent of the moneys in the remediation fund shall be
41 allocated for financial assistance or grants for any of the purposes
42 enumerated in paragraphs (1) through [(7)] (9) of this subsection,
43 except that where moneys in the fund are insufficient to fund all the
44 applications in any calendar year that would otherwise qualify for
45 financial assistance or a grant pursuant to this paragraph, the authority
46 shall give priority to financial assistance applications that meet the

1 criteria enumerated in paragraph (3) of this subsection.

2 For the purposes of paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection,
3 "qualifying persons" means any person who has a net worth of not
4 more than \$2,000,000 ²and "project costs" means that portion of the
5 total costs of a remediation that is specifically for the use of an
6 innovative technology or to implement an unrestricted use remedial
7 action or a limited restricted use remedial action, as applicable² .

8 b. Loans issued from the remediation fund shall be for a term not
9 to exceed ten years, except that upon the transfer of ownership of any
10 real property for which the loan was made, the unpaid balance of the
11 loan shall become immediately payable in full. Loans to municipal
12 governmental entities and the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority
13 established pursuant to P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.), shall bear
14 an interest rate equal to 2 points below the Federal Discount Rate at
15 the time of approval or at the time of loan closing, whichever is lower,
16 except that the rate shall be no lower than 3 percent. All other loans
17 shall bear an interest rate equal to the Federal Discount Rate at the
18 time of approval or at the time of the loan closing, whichever is lower,
19 except that the rate on such loans shall be no lower than five percent.
20 Financial assistance and grants may be issued for up to 100% of the
21 estimated applicable remediation cost, except that the cumulative
22 maximum amount of financial assistance which may be issued to a
23 person [other than a governmental entity, including the New Jersey
24 Redevelopment Authority], in any calendar year, for one or more
25 properties, shall be \$1,000,000. Financial assistance and grants to any
26 one municipal governmental entity [, including] or the New Jersey
27 Redevelopment Authority [.] may not exceed \$2,000,000 in any
28 calendar year. Repayments of principal and interest on the loans
29 issued from the remediation fund shall be paid to the authority and
30 shall be deposited into the remediation fund.

31 c. No person, other than [a municipal governmental entity, the
32 New Jersey Redevelopment Authority] a qualified person planning to
33 use an innovative technology for the cost of that technology, a
34 qualified person planning to use a ²[permanent remedy] limited
35 restricted use remedial action or an unrestricted use remedial action²
36 for the cost of the remedial action, a person performing a remediation
37 in an environmental opportunity zone, or a person [engaging in a
38 voluntary] voluntarily performing a remediation, shall be eligible for
39 financial assistance from the remediation fund to the extent that person
40 is capable of establishing a remediation funding source for the
41 remediation as required pursuant to section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139
42 (C.58:10B-3).

43 d. The authority may use a sum that represents up to 2% of the
44 moneys issued as financial assistance or grants from the remediation
45 fund each year for administrative expenses incurred in connection with
46 the operation of the fund and the issuance of financial assistance and

1 grants.

2 e. Prior to March 1 of each year, the authority shall submit to the
3 Senate Environment Committee and the Assembly Agriculture and
4 Waste Management Committee, or their successors, a report detailing
5 the amount of money that was available for financial assistance and
6 grants from the remediation fund for the previous calendar year, the
7 amount of money estimated to be available for financial assistance and
8 grants for the current calendar year, the amount of financial assistance
9 and grants issued for the previous calendar year and the category for
10 which each financial assistance and grant was rendered, and any
11 suggestions for legislative action the authority deems advisable to
12 further the legislative intent to facilitate remediation and promote the
13 redevelopment and use of existing industrial sites.

14 (cf: P.L.1996, c.62, s.65)

15

16 15. Section 30 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-8) is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 30. a. The authority shall, by rule or regulation:

19 (1) require a financial assistance or grant recipient to provide to
20 the authority, as necessary or upon request, evidence that financial
21 assistance or grant moneys are being spent for the purposes for which
22 the financial assistance or grant was made, and that the applicant is
23 adhering to all of the terms and conditions of the financial assistance
24 or grant agreement;

25 (2) require the financial assistance or grant recipient to provide
26 access at reasonable times to the subject property to determine
27 compliance with the terms and conditions of the financial assistance or
28 grant;

29 (3) establish a priority system for rendering financial assistance or
30 grants for remediations identified by the department as involving an
31 imminent and significant threat to a public water source, human health,
32 or to a sensitive or significant ecological area pursuant to paragraph
33 [(7)] (3) of subsection a. of section 28 of P.L.1993, c.139
34 (C.58:10B-6);

35 (4) provide that payment of a grant shall be conditioned upon the
36 subrogation to the department of all rights of the recipient to recover
37 remediation costs from the discharger or other ²[responsible party]
38 liable parties². All moneys collected in a cost recovery subrogation
39 action shall be deposited into the remediation fund;

40 (5) provide that an applicant for financial assistance or a grant pay
41 a reasonable fee for the application which shall be used by the
42 authority for the administration of the loan and grant program;

43 (6) provide that where financial assistance to a person other than
44 a municipal governmental entity [,] or the New Jersey Redevelopment
45 Authority is for a portion of the remediation cost, that the proceeds
46 thereof not be disbursed to the applicant until the costs of the

1 remediation for which a remediation funding source has been
2 established has been expended;

3 (7) adopt such other requirements as the authority shall deem
4 necessary or appropriate in carrying out the purposes for which the
5 Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund was created.

6 b. An applicant for financial assistance or a grant shall be required
7 to:

8 (1) provide proof, as determined sufficient by the authority, that
9 the applicant, where applicable, cannot establish a remediation funding
10 source for all or part of the remediation costs, as required by section
11 25 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-3). The provisions of this paragraph
12 do not apply to grants to innocent persons ²[or] grants² for the use
13 of innovative technologies ²,² or ²[for a permanent remedy] grants for
14 the implementation of unrestricted use remedial actions or limited
15 restricted use remedial actions² or to financial assistance or grants to
16 municipal governmental entities or the New Jersey Redevelopment
17 Authority; and

18 (2) demonstrate the ability to repay the amount of the financial
19 assistance and interest, and, if necessary, to provide adequate
20 collateral to secure the financial assistance amount.

21 c. Information submitted as part of a loan or grant application or
22 agreement shall be deemed a public record subject to the provisions of
23 P.L.1963, c.73 (C.47:1A-1 et seq.).

24 d. In establishing requirements for financial assistance or grant
25 applications and financial assistance or grant agreements, the
26 authority:

27 (1) shall minimize the complexity and costs to applicants or
28 recipients of complying with such requirements;

29 (2) may not require financial assistance or grant conditions that
30 interfere with the everyday normal operations of the recipient's
31 business activities, except to the extent necessary to ensure the
32 recipient's ability to repay the financial assistance and to preserve the
33 value of the loan collateral; and

34 (3) shall expeditiously process all financial assistance or grant
35 applications in accordance with a schedule established by the authority
36 for the review and the taking of final action on the application, which
37 schedule shall reflect the degree of complexity of a financial assistance
38 or grant application.

39 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.30)

40

41 16. Section 33 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-11) is amended to
42 read as follows:

43 33. a. There is imposed upon every person who is required to
44 establish a remediation funding source pursuant to section 25 of
45 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-3) a remediation funding source surcharge.
46 The remediation funding source surcharge shall be in an amount equal

1 to 1% of the required amount of the remediation funding source
2 required by the department to be maintained. No surcharge, however,
3 may be imposed upon (1) that amount of the remediation funding
4 source that is met by a self-guarantee as provided in subsection f. of
5 section 25 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-3), (2) that amount of the
6 remediation funding source that is met by financial assistance or a
7 grant from the remediation fund, (3) any person who voluntarily
8 ~~[undertakes]~~ performs a remediation ~~[without being so ordered or~~
9 ~~directed by the department or by a court or]~~ pursuant to an
10 administrative consent order, ~~[or]~~ (4) any person who entered
11 voluntarily into a memorandum of understanding with the department
12 to remediate real property, as long as that person continues the
13 remediation in a reasonable manner, or as required by law, even if
14 subsequent to initiation of the memorandum of understanding, the
15 person received an order by the department or entered into an
16 administrative consent order to perform the remediation, ~~(5) any~~
17 person performing a remediation in an environmental opportunity
18 zone, or (6) that ²[amount] portion² of the cost of the remediation that
19 is ²specifically² for the use of an innovative technology or to
20 implement a ²[permanent remedy] limited restricted use remedial
21 action or an unrestricted use remedial action². The surcharge shall be
22 based on the cost of remediation work remaining to be completed and
23 shall be paid on an annual basis as long as the remediation continues
24 and until the Department of Environmental Protection ~~[and Energy]~~
25 issues a no further action letter for the property subject to the
26 remediation. The remediation funding source surcharge shall be due
27 and payable within 14 days of the time of the department's approval of
28 a remedial action workplan or signing an administrative consent order
29 or as otherwise provided by law. The department shall collect the
30 surcharge and shall remit all moneys collected to the Economic
31 Development Authority for deposit into the Hazardous Discharge Site
32 Remediation Fund.

33 b. By February 1 of each year, the department shall issue a report
34 to the Senate Environment Committee and to the Assembly ~~[Energy~~
35 ~~and Hazardous Waste]~~ Agriculture and Waste Management
36 Committee, or their successors, listing, for the prior calendar year,
37 each person who owed the remediation funding source surcharge, the
38 amount of the surcharge paid, and the total amount collected.

39 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.33)

40

41 17. Section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12) is amended to
42 read as follows:

43 35. a. The Department of Environmental Protection ~~[and Energy]~~
44 shall adopt minimum remediation standards for soil, groundwater, and
45 surface water quality necessary for the remediation of contamination
46 of real property. The remediation standards shall be developed to

1 ensure that the potential for harm to public health and safety and to the
2 environment is minimized to acceptable levels, taking into
3 consideration the location, the surroundings, the intended use of the
4 property, the potential exposure to the discharge, and the surrounding
5 ambient conditions, whether naturally occurring or man-made.

6 Until the minimum remediation standards for the protection of
7 public health and safety as described herein are adopted, the
8 department shall apply public health and safety remediation standards
9 for contamination at a site on a case-by-case basis based upon the
10 considerations and criteria enumerated in this section.

11 The department shall not propose or adopt remediation standards
12 protective of the environment pursuant to this section, except
13 standards for groundwater or surface water, until recommendations
14 are made by the Environment Advisory Task Force created pursuant
15 to section 37 of P.L.1993, c.139. Until the Environment Advisory
16 Task Force issues its recommendations and the department adopts
17 remediation standards protective of the environment as required by
18 this section, the department shall continue to determine the need for
19 and the application of remediation standards protective of the
20 environment on a case-by-case basis in accordance with the guidance
21 and regulations of the United States Environmental Protection Agency
22 pursuant to the "Comprehensive Environmental Response,
23 Compensation and Liability Act of 1980," 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq. and
24 other statutory authorities as applicable.

25 The department may not require any person to perform an
26 ecological evaluation of any area of concern that consists of an
27 underground storage tank storing heating oil for on-site consumption
28 in a one to four family residential building.

29 b. In developing minimum remediation standards the department
30 shall:

31 (1) base the standards on generally accepted and peer reviewed
32 scientific evidence or methodologies;

33 (2) base the standards upon reasonable assumptions of exposure
34 scenarios as to amounts of contaminants to which humans or other
35 receptors will be exposed, when and where those exposures will occur,
36 and the amount of that exposure;

37 (3) avoid the use of redundant conservative assumptions. The
38 department shall avoid the use of redundant conservative assumptions
39 by the use of parameters that provide an adequate margin of safety and
40 which avoid the use of unrealistic conservative exposure parameters
41 and which guidelines make use of the guidance and regulations for
42 exposure assessment developed by the United States Environmental
43 Protection Agency pursuant to the "Comprehensive Environmental
44 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980," 42 U.S.C. §9601
45 et seq. and other statutory authorities as applicable; ²[and]²

46 (4) where feasible, establish the remediation standards as numeric

1 or narrative standards setting forth acceptable levels or concentrations
2 for particular contaminants ²; and

3 (5) consider and utilize, in the absence of other standards used or
4 developed by the Department of Environmental Protection and the
5 United States Environmental Protection Agency, the toxicity factors,
6 slope factors for carcinogens and reference doses for non-carcinogens
7 from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Integrated
8 Risk Information System (IRIS)².

9 c. (1) The department shall develop ²[permanent]² residential and
10 nonresidential soil remediation standards that are protective of public
11 health and safety. For contaminants that are mobile and transportable
12 to groundwater or surface water, the ²[permanent]² residential and
13 nonresidential soil remediation standards shall be protective of
14 groundwater and surface water. [Residential] ²[Permanent
15 residential] Residential² soil remediation standards shall be set at levels
16 or concentrations of contamination for real property based upon the
17 use of that property for residential or similar uses and which will allow
18 the unrestricted use of that property without the need of engineering
19 devices or any institutional controls and without exceeding a health
20 risk [level] standard greater than that provided in subsection d. of this
21 section. [Nonresidential] ²[Permanent nonresidential] Nonresidential²
22 soil remediation standards shall be set at levels or concentrations of
23 contaminants that recognize the lower likelihood of exposure to
24 contamination on property that will not be used for residential or
25 similar uses , which will allow for the unrestricted use of that property
26 for nonresidential purposes, and that can be met without the need of
27 engineering controls. Whenever real property is remediated to a
28 nonresidential soil remediation standard, except as otherwise provided
29 in paragraph (3) of subsection g. of this section, the department shall
30 require, pursuant to section 36 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-13), that
31 the use of the property be restricted to nonresidential or other uses
32 compatible with the extent of the contamination of the soil and that
33 access to that site be restricted in a manner compatible with the
34 allowable use of that property.

35 (2) The department may develop differential remediation standards
36 for surface water or groundwater that take into account the current,
37 planned, or potential use of that water in accordance with the "Clean
38 Water Act" (33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.) and the "Water Pollution
39 Control Act," P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-1 et seq.).

40 d. [In developing] The department shall develop minimum
41 remediation standards for soil, groundwater, and surface water
42 intended to be protective of public health and safety [,] taking into
43 account the provisions of this section. In developing these minimum
44 health risk remediation standards the department shall identify the
45 hazards posed by a contaminant to determine whether exposure to that
46 contaminant can cause an increase in the incidence of an adverse health

1 effect and whether the adverse health effect may occur in humans.
2 The department shall set minimum soil remediation health risk
3 standards for both residential and nonresidential uses that:

4 (1) for human carcinogens, as categorized by the United States
5 Environmental Protection Agency, will result in an additional cancer
6 risk of one in one million;

7 (2) for noncarcinogens, will limit the Hazard Index for any given
8 effect to a value not exceeding one.

9 The health risk [levels] standards established in this subsection are
10 for any particular contaminant and not for the cumulative effects of
11 more than one contaminant at a site.

12 e. Remediation standards and other remediation requirements
13 established pursuant to this section and regulations adopted pursuant
14 thereto shall apply to remediation activities required pursuant to the
15 "Spill Compensation and Control Act," P.L.1976, c.141
16 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.), the "Water Pollution Control Act," P.L.1977,
17 c.74 (C.58:10A-1 et seq.), P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.), the
18 "Industrial Site Recovery Act," P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et al.), the
19 "Solid Waste Management Act," P.L.1970, c.39 (C.13:1E-1 et seq.),
20 the "Comprehensive Regulated Medical Waste Management Act,"
21 P.L.1989, c.34 (C.13:1E-48.1 et seq.), the "Major Hazardous Waste
22 Facilities Siting Act," P.L.1981, c.279 (C.13:1E-49 et seq.), the
23 "Sanitary Landfill Facility Closure and Contingency Fund Act,"
24 P.L.1981, c.306 (C.13:1E-100 et seq.), the "Regional Low-Level
25 Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility Siting Act," P.L.1987, c.333
26 (C.13:1E-177 et seq.), or any other law or regulation by which the
27 State may compel a person to perform remediation activities on
28 contaminated property. However, nothing in this subsection shall be
29 construed to limit the authority of the department to establish
30 discharge limits for pollutants or to prescribe penalties for violations
31 of those limits pursuant to P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-1 et seq.), or to
32 require the complete removal of nonhazardous solid waste pursuant to
33 law.

34 f. (1) A person performing a remediation of contaminated real
35 property, in lieu of using the established minimum ²[permanent]² soil
36 remediation standard for either residential use or nonresidential use
37 adopted by the department pursuant to subsection c. of this section,
38 may submit to the department a request to use an alternative
39 residential use ²[permanent]² or nonresidential use soil remediation
40 standard. The use of an alternative soil remediation standard shall be
41 based upon site specific factors which may include (1) physical site
42 characteristics which may vary from those used by the department in
43 the development of the soil remediation standards adopted pursuant to
44 this section; or (2) a site specific risk assessment. If a person
45 performing a remediation requests to use an alternative soil
46 remediation standard based upon a site specific risk assessment, that

1 person shall demonstrate to the department that the requested
2 deviation from the risk assessment protocol used by the department in
3 the development of soil remediation standards pursuant to this section
4 is consistent with the guidance and regulations for exposure
5 assessment developed by the United States Environmental Protection
6 Agency pursuant to the "Comprehensive Environmental Response,
7 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980," 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq.
8 and other statutory authorities as applicable. A site specific risk
9 assessment may consider exposure scenarios and assumptions that take
10 into account the form of the contaminant present, natural
11 biodegradation, fate and transport of the contaminant, ²[and]²
12 available toxicological data that are based upon generally accepted and
13 peer reviewed scientific evidence or methodologies ², and physical
14 characteristics of the site, including, but not limited to, climatic
15 conditions and topographic conditions. Nothing in this subsection
16 shall be construed to authorize the use of an alternative soil
17 remediation standard in those instances where an engineering control
18 is the appropriate remedial action, as determined by the department,
19 to prevent exposure to contamination² .

20 Upon a determination by the department that the requested
21 alternative remediation standard ²satisfies the department's
22 regulations,² is protective of public health and safety, as established in
23 subsection d. of this section, and ²is² protective of the environment
24 pursuant to subsection a. of this section, the alternative residential use
25 or nonresidential use soil remediation standard shall be approved by
26 the department. ²The burden to demonstrate that the requested
27 alternative remediation standard is protective rests with the person
28 requesting the alternative standard and the department may require the
29 submission of any documentation as the department determines to be
30 necessary in order for the person to meet that burden.²

31 (2) The department may, upon its own initiative, require an
32 alternative remediation standard for a particular contaminant for a
33 specific real property site, in lieu of using the established minimum
34 ²[permanent]² residential use or nonresidential use soil remediation
35 standard adopted by the department for a particular contaminant
36 pursuant to this section. The department may require an alternative
37 remediation standard pursuant to this paragraph upon a determination
38 by the department, based on the weight of the scientific evidence, that
39 due to specific physical site characteristics of the subject real property,
40 ²including, but not limited to, its proximity to surface water,² the use
41 of the adopted residential use or nonresidential use soil remediation
42 standards would not be protective ², or would be unnecessarily
43 overprotective,² of public health or safety or of the environment, as
44 appropriate.

45 g. The development, selection, and implementation of any
46 remediation standard or remedial action shall ensure that it is

1 protective of public health, safety, and the environment, as applicable,
2 as provided in this section. In determining the appropriate remediation
3 standard or remedial action that shall occur at a site [in order to meet
4 the established remediation standards], the department [, or] and any
5 person performing the remediation, shall base [its] the decision on the
6 following factors:

7 (1) ²[Permanent and nonpermanent] Unrestricted use remedial
8 actions, limited restricted use remedial actions and restricted use²
9 [remedies] remedial actions shall be allowed except that ²[permanent
10 remedies] unrestricted use remedial actions and limited restricted use
11 remedial actions² shall be preferred over ²[nonpermanent remedies
12 for] restricted use² remedial actions. The department, however, may
13 not disapprove the use of a ²[nonpermanent] restricted use remedial
14 action or a limited restricted use² remedial action so long as the
15 selected remedial action meets the health risk standard established in
16 subsection d. of this section, and where, as applicable, is protective of
17 the environment. The choice of the remedial action to be implemented
18 shall be made by the person performing the remediation ²in accordance
19 with regulations adopted by the department² and that choice of the
20 remedial action shall be approved by the department if all the criteria
21 for remedial action selection enumerated in this section ², as
22 applicable,² are met. The department may not require a person to
23 compare or investigate any alternative remedial action as part of its
24 review of the selected remedial action.

25 (2) Contamination may, upon the department's approval, be left
26 onsite at levels or concentrations that exceed the minimum soil
27 remediation standards for residential use [or nonresidential use] if the
28 implementation of institutional or engineering controls at that site will
29 result in the protection of public health, safety and the environment at
30 the health risk [level] standard established in subsection d. of this
31 section and if the requirements established in subsections a., b., c. and
32 d. of section 36 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-13) are met;

33 (3) Real property on which there is soil that has not been
34 remediated to the residential soil remediation standards, or real
35 property on which the soil, groundwater, or surface water has been
36 remediated to meet the required health risk [level] standard by the use
37 of engineering or institutional controls, may be developed or used for
38 residential purposes, or for any other similar purpose, if (a) all areas
39 of that real property at which a person may come into contact with soil
40 are remediated to meet the residential soil remediation standards and
41 (b) it is clearly demonstrated that for all areas of the real property,
42 other than those described in subparagraph (a) above, engineering and
43 institutional controls can be implemented and maintained on the real
44 property sufficient to meet the health risk [level] standard as
45 established in subsection d. of this section;

46 (4) Remediation shall not be required beyond the regional natural

1 background levels for any particular contaminant. The department
2 shall develop regulations that set forth a process to identify
3 background levels of contaminants for a particular region. For the
4 purpose of this paragraph "regional natural background levels" means
5 the concentration of a contaminant consistently present in the
6 environment of the region of the site and which has not been
7 influenced by localized human activities;

8 (5) Remediation shall not be required of the owner or operator of
9 real property for contamination coming onto the site from another
10 property owned and operated by another person, unless the owner or
11 operator is the person who ²[has discharged the contaminant or is in
12 any way responsible for the [discharge] contaminant] is liable for
13 cleanup and removal costs pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-
14 23.11 et seq.)² ;

15 (6) Groundwater that is contaminated shall not be required to be
16 remediated to a level or concentration for any particular contaminant
17 lower than the level or concentration that is migrating onto the
18 property from another property owned and operated by another
19 person;

20 (7) The technical performance, effectiveness and reliability of the
21 proposed remedial action in attaining and maintaining compliance with
22 applicable remediation standards and required health risk [levels]
23 standards shall be considered. In reviewing a proposed remedial
24 action, the department shall also consider the ability of the owner or
25 operator to implement the proposed remedial action within a
26 reasonable time frame without jeopardizing public health, safety or the
27 environment;

28 (8) [In the case of a proposed remedial action that will not meet
29 the established minimum residential use soil remediation standards, the
30 cost of all available permanent remedies is unreasonable, as determined
31 by department rules designed to provide a cost-based preference for
32 the use of permanent remedies. The department shall adopt
33 regulations, no later than 18 months after the effective date of this act,
34 establishing criteria and procedures for allowing a person to
35 demonstrate that the cost of all available permanent remedies is
36 unreasonable. Until the department adopts those regulations, it shall
37 not require a person performing a remedial action to implement a
38 permanent remedy, unless the cost of implementing a nonpermanent
39 remedy is 50 percent or more than the cost of implementing a
40 permanent remedy; provided, however, that the preceding provision
41 shall not apply to any owner or operator of an industrial establishment
42 who is implementing a remedial action pursuant to subsection i. of
43 section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330;] The use of a remedial action for soil
44 contamination that is determined by the department to be effective in
45 its guidance document created pursuant to section 38 of P.L.1993,
46 c.139 (C.58:10B-14), is presumed to be an appropriate remedial action

1 if it is to be implemented on a site in the manner described by the
2 department in the guidance document ²and applicable regulations² and
3 if all of the conditions for remedy selection provided for in this section
4 are met. The burden to prove compliance with the criteria in the
5 guidance document is with the person performing the remediation.

6 (9) [The use of the established nonresidential soil remediation
7 standard shall not be unreasonably disapproved by the department.]
8 (Deleted by amendment P.L. , c.)

9 The burden to demonstrate that a remedial action is protective of
10 public health, safety and the environment, as applicable, and has been
11 selected in conformance with the provisions of this subsection is with
12 the person proposing the remedial action.

13 The department may require the person performing the remediation
14 to supply the information required pursuant to this subsection as is
15 necessary for the department to make a determination.

16 h. (1) The department shall adopt regulations which establish a
17 procedure for a person to demonstrate that a particular parcel of land
18 contains large quantities of historical fill material. Upon a
19 determination by the department that large quantities of historic fill
20 material exist on that parcel of land, there is a rebuttable presumption
21 that the department shall not require any person to remove or treat the
22 fill material in order to comply with [a remediation standard]
23 applicable health risk or environmental standards. In these areas the
24 department shall establish by regulation the requirement for
25 engineering or institutional controls that are designed to prevent
26 exposure of these contaminants to humans, that allow for the
27 continued use of the property, that are less costly than removal or
28 treatment, which maintain the health risk [levels] standards as
29 established in subsection d. of this section, and, as applicable, are
30 protective of the environment. The department may rebut the
31 presumption only upon a finding by the preponderance of the evidence
32 that the use of engineering or institutional controls would not be
33 effective in protecting public health, safety, and the environment. The
34 department may not adopt any rule or regulation that has the effect of
35 shifting the burden of rebutting the presumption. For the purposes of
36 this paragraph "historic fill material" means generally large volumes of
37 non-indigenous material, no matter what date they were emplaced on
38 the site, used to raise the topographic elevation of a site, which were
39 contaminated prior to emplacement and are in no way connected with
40 the operations at the location of emplacement and which include, but
41 are not limited to, construction debris, dredge spoils, incinerator
42 residue, demolition debris, fly ash, and non-hazardous solid waste.
43 Historic fill material shall not include any material which is
44 substantially chromate chemical production waste or any other
45 chemical production waste or waste from processing of metal or
46 mineral ores, residues, slags or tailings.

1 (2) The department shall develop recommendations for remedial
2 actions in large areas of historic industrial contamination. These
3 recommendations shall be designed to meet the health risk [levels]
4 standards established in subsection d. of this section, and to be
5 protective of the environment and shall take into account the industrial
6 history of these sites, the extent of the contamination that may exist,
7 the costs of remedial actions, the economic impacts of these policies,
8 and the anticipated uses of these properties. The department [, within
9 one year of the enactment of this act,] shall issue a report to the
10 Senate Environment Committee and to the Assembly [Energy and
11 Hazardous Waste] Agriculture and Waste Management Committee, or
12 their successors, explaining these recommendations and making any
13 recommendations for legislative or regulatory action.

14 (3) The department may not, as a condition of allowing the use of
15 a ²[permanent]² nonresidential use soil remediation standard, or the
16 use of institutional or engineering controls, require the owner of that
17 real property, except as provided in section 36 of P.L.1993, c.139
18 (C.58:10B-13), to restrict the use of that property through the filing
19 of a deed easement, covenant, or condition.

20 i. The department may not require a remedial action workplan to
21 be prepared or implemented or engineering or institutional controls to
22 be imposed upon any real property unless sampling performed at that
23 real property demonstrates the existence of contamination above the
24 applicable remediation standards.

25 j. Upon the approval by the department of a remedial action
26 workplan, or similar plan that describes the extent of contamination at
27 a site and the remedial action to be implemented to address that
28 contamination, the department may not subsequently require a change
29 to that workplan or similar plan in order to compel a different
30 remediation standard due to the fact that the established remediation
31 standards have changed; however, the department may compel a
32 different remediation standard if the difference between the new
33 remediation standard and the remediation standard approved in the
34 workplan or other plan differs by an order of magnitude. The
35 limitation to the department's authority to change a workplan or
36 similar plan pursuant to this subsection shall only apply if the workplan
37 or similar plan is being implemented in a reasonable timeframe, as may
38 be indicated in the approved remedial action workplan or similar plan.

39 k. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, all
40 remediation standards and remedial actions that involve real property
41 located in the Pinelands area shall be consistent with the provisions of
42 the "Pinelands Protection Act," P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-1 et seq.),
43 any rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, and with
44 section 502 of the "National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978," 16
45 U.S.C. §[4711] 471i.

46 l. Upon the adoption of a remediation standard for a particular

1 contaminant in soil, groundwater, or surface water pursuant to this
2 section, the department may amend that remediation standard only
3 upon a finding that a new standard is necessary to maintain the health
4 risk [levels] standards established in subsection d. of section 35 of
5 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12) or to protect the environment, as
6 applicable. The department may not amend a public health based soil
7 remediation standard to a level that would result in a health risk [level]
8 standard more protective than that provided for in subsection d. of
9 section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12).

10 m. Nothing in P.L.1993, c.139 shall be construed to restrict or in
11 any way diminish the public participation which is otherwise provided
12 under the provisions of the "Spill Compensation and Control Act,"
13 P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.).

14 n. Notwithstanding any provision of subsection a. of section 36 of
15 P.L. 1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-13) to the contrary, the department may
16 not require a person intending to implement a remedial action at an
17 underground storage tank facility storing heating oil for on-site
18 consumption at a one to four family residential dwelling to provide
19 advance notice to a municipality prior to implementing that remedial
20 action.

21 o. A person who has remediated a site pursuant to the provisions
22 of this section, who was liable for the cleanup and removal costs of
23 that discharge pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of
24 subsection c. of ²section 8 of² P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g), and
25 who remains liable for the discharge on that site due to a possibility
26 that a remediation standard may change, undiscovered contamination
27 may be found, or because an engineering control was used to
28 remediate the discharge, shall maintain with the department a current
29 address at which that person may be contacted in the event additional
30 remediation needs to be performed at the site. The requirement to
31 maintain the current address shall be made part of the conditions of the
32 no further action letter issued by the department ²[at the completion
33 of a remediation².

34 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.35)

35
36 18. Section 36 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-13) is amended to
37 read as follows:

38 36. a. When real property is remediated to a nonresidential soil
39 remediation standard or engineering or institutional controls are used
40 in lieu of remediating a site to meet an established remediation
41 standard for soil, groundwater, or surface water, the department shall,
42 as a condition of the use of that standard or control measure:

43 (1) require the establishment of any engineering or institutional
44 controls the department determines are reasonably necessary to
45 prevent exposure to the contaminants, require maintenance, as
46 necessary, of those controls, and require the restriction of the use of

1 the property in a manner that prevents exposure;

2 (2) require, with the consent of the owner of the real property, the
3 recording with the office of the county recording officer, in the county
4 in which the property is located, a notice to inform prospective holders
5 of an interest in the property that contamination exists on the property
6 at a level that may statutorily restrict certain uses of or access to all or
7 part of that property, a delineation of those restrictions, a description
8 of all specific engineering or institutional controls at the property that
9 exist and that shall be maintained in order to prevent exposure to
10 contaminants remaining on the property, and the written consent to the
11 notice by the owner of the property. The notice shall be recorded in
12 the same manner as are deeds and other interests in real property. The
13 department shall develop a uniform deed notice that ensures the proper
14 filing of the deed notice. The provisions of this paragraph do not
15 apply to restrictions on the use of surface water or groundwater;

16 (3) require a notice to the governing body of each municipality in
17 which the property is located that contaminants will exist at the
18 property above residential use soil remediation standards or any other
19 remediation standards and specifying the restrictions on the use of or
20 access to all or part of that property and of the specific engineering or
21 institutional controls at the property that exist and that shall be
22 maintained;

23 (4) require, when determined necessary by the department, that
24 signs be posted at any location at the site where access is restricted or
25 in those areas that must be maintained in a prescribed manner, to
26 inform persons on the property that there are restrictions on the use of
27 that property or restrictions on access to any part of the site;

28 (5) require that a list of the restrictions be kept on site for
29 inspection by governmental enforcement officials; and

30 (6) require a person, prior to commencing a remedial action, to
31 notify the governing body of each municipality wherein the property
32 being remediated is located. The notice shall include, but not be
33 limited to, the commencement date for the remedial action; the name,
34 mailing address and business telephone number of the person
35 implementing the remedial action, or his designated representative; and
36 a brief description of the remedial action.

37 b. If the owner of the real property does not consent to the
38 recording of a notice pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection a. of this
39 section, the department shall require the use of a residential soil
40 remediation standard in the remediation of that real property.

41 c. Whenever engineering or institutional controls on property as
42 provided in subsection a. of this section are no longer required, or
43 whenever the engineering or institutional controls are changed because
44 of the performance of subsequent remedial activities, a change in
45 conditions at the site, or the adoption of revised remediation
46 standards, the department shall require that the owner or operator of

1 that property record with the office of the county recording officer a
2 notice that the use of the property is no longer restricted or delineating
3 the new restrictions. The department shall also require that the owner
4 or operator notify, in writing, the municipality in which the property
5 is located of the removal or change of the restrictive use conditions.

6 d. The owner or lessee of any real property, or any person
7 operating a business on real property, which has been remediated to
8 a nonresidential use soil remediation standard or on which the
9 department has allowed engineering or institutional controls for soil,
10 groundwater, or surface water to protect the public health, safety, or
11 the environment, as applicable, shall maintain the engineering or
12 institutional controls as required by the department. An owner, lessee,
13 or operator who takes any action that results in the improper alteration
14 or removal of engineering or institutional controls or who fails to
15 maintain the engineering or institutional controls as required by the
16 department, shall be subject to the penalties and actions set forth in
17 section 22 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11u) and, where applicable,
18 shall be liable for any additional remediation and damages pursuant to
19 the provisions of section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g). The
20 provisions of this subsection shall not apply if a notification received
21 pursuant to subsection b. of this section authorizes all restrictions or
22 controls to be removed from the subject property.

23 e. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, or any rule,
24 regulation, or order adopted pursuant thereto to the contrary,
25 whenever contamination at a property is remediated in compliance
26 with any soil, or any groundwater [.] or surface water remediation
27 standards that were in effect or approved by the department at the
28 completion of the remediation, [the owner or operator of the property
29 or person performing the remediation] no person, except as otherwise
30 provided in this section, shall [not] be liable for the cost of any
31 additional remediation that may be required by a subsequent adoption
32 by the department of a more stringent remediation standard for a
33 particular contaminant. Upon the adoption of a regulation that amends
34 a remediation standard, ²or where the adoption of a regulation would
35 change a remediation standard which was otherwise approved by the
36 department,² only a person who is liable to clean up and remove that
37 contamination pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141
38 (C.58:10-23.11g), and who does not have a defense to liability
39 pursuant to subsection d. of that section, shall be liable for any
40 additional remediation costs necessary to bring the site into
41 compliance with the new remediation standards except that no person
42 shall be so liable unless the difference between the new remediation
43 standard and the level or concentration of a contaminant at the
44 property differs by an order of magnitude ².² The department may
45 compel a person who is liable for the additional remediation costs to
46 perform additional remediation activities to meet the new remediation

1 standard except that a person may not be compelled to perform any
2 additional remediation activities on the site if that person can
3 demonstrate that the existing engineering or institutional controls on
4 the site prevent exposure to the contamination and that the site
5 remains protective of public health ^{2, 2} safety and the environment
6 pursuant to section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12). The burden
7 to prove that a site remains protective is on the person liable for the
8 additional remediation costs. A person liable for the additional
9 remediation costs who is relying on engineering or institutional
10 controls to make a site protective, shall comply with the provisions of
11 subsections a., b., c. and d. of this section.

12 Nothing in the provisions of this subsection shall be construed to
13 affect the authority of the department, pursuant to subsection f. of this
14 section, to require additional remediation on real property where
15 engineering ²[or institutional]² controls were implemented.

16 Nothing in the provisions of this subsection shall limit the rights of
17 a person, other than the State, or any department or agency thereof,
18 to bring a civil action for damages, contribution, or indemnification as
19 provided by statutory or common law.

20 f. Whenever the department approves or has approved the use of
21 engineering ²[or institutional]² controls for the remediation of soil,
22 ²[or the use of engineering or institutional controls for the remediation
23 of]² groundwater[,] ^{2, 2} or surface water, to protect public health,
24 safety or the environment ²[in lieu of remediating a site to a condition
25 that meets an established residential or non residential soil or other
26 remediation standard]², the department [shall not] may require
27 additional remediation of that site [unless] only if the engineering ²[or
28 institutional]² controls no longer are protective of public health, safety,
29 or the environment.

30 g. Whenever the department approves or has approved the use of
31 engineering or institutional controls for the remediation of soil,
32 groundwater, or surface water, to protect public health, safety or the
33 environment, the department shall inspect that site at least once every
34 five years in order to ensure that the engineering and institutional
35 controls are being properly maintained and that the controls remain
36 ²[protection] protective² of public health and safety and of the
37 environment.

38 h. A property owner of a site on which a deed notice has been
39 recorded shall notify any person who intends to excavate on the site
40 of the nature and location of any contamination existing on the site and
41 of any conditions or measures necessary to prevent exposure to
42 contaminants.

43 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.36)

44

45 19. Section 3 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11b) is amended to
46 read as follows:

1 3. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following
2 terms shall have the following meanings:

3 "Act of God" means an act exclusively occasioned by an
4 unanticipated, grave natural disaster without the interference of any
5 human agency;

6 "Administrator" means the chief executive of the New Jersey Spill
7 Compensation Fund;

8 "Barrel" means 42 United States gallons or 159.09 liters or an
9 appropriate equivalent measure set by the director for hazardous
10 substances which are other than fluid or which are not commonly
11 measured by the barrel;

12 "Board" means a board of arbitration convened by the
13 administrator to settle disputed disbursements from the fund;

14 "Cleanup and removal costs" means all costs associated with a
15 discharge, incurred by the State or its political subdivisions or their
16 agents or any person with written approval from the department in the:

17 (1) removal or attempted removal of hazardous substances, or (2)
18 taking of reasonable measures to prevent or mitigate damage to the
19 public health, safety, or welfare, including, but not limited to, public
20 and private property, shorelines, beaches, surface waters, water
21 columns and bottom sediments, soils and other affected property,
22 including wildlife and other natural resources, and shall include costs
23 incurred by the State for the indemnification and legal defense of
24 contractors pursuant to sections 1 through 11 of P.L.1991, c.373
25 (C.58:10-23.11f8 et seq.) For the purposes of this definition, costs
26 incurred by the State shall not include any indirect costs for
27 department oversight performed after the effective date of P.L. _____,
28 c. _____ (now before the Legislature as this bill), but may include only
29 those program costs directly related to the cleanup and removal of the
30 discharge; however, where the State or the fund have expended money
31 for the cleanup and removal of a discharge and are seeking to recover
32 the costs incurred in that cleanup and removal action from a
33 responsible party, costs incurred by the State shall include any indirect
34 costs;

35 "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Environmental
36 Protection;

37 "Department" means the Department of Environmental Protection;

38 "Director" means the Director of the Division of Taxation in the
39 Department of the Treasury;

40 "Discharge" means any intentional or unintentional action or
41 omission resulting in the releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring,
42 emitting, emptying or dumping of hazardous substances into the
43 waters or onto the lands of the State, or into waters outside the
44 jurisdiction of the State when damage may result to the lands, waters
45 or natural resources within the jurisdiction of the State;

46 "Emergency response action" means those activities conducted by

1 a local unit to clean up, remove, prevent, contain, or mitigate a
2 discharge that poses an immediate threat to the environment or to the
3 public health, safety, or welfare;

4 "Fair market value" means the invoice price of the hazardous
5 substances transferred, including transportation charges; but where no
6 price is so fixed, "fair market value" shall mean the market price as of
7 the close of the nearest day to the transfer, paid for similar hazardous
8 substances, as shall be determined by the taxpayer pursuant to rules of
9 the director;

10 "Fund" means the New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund;

11 "Hazardous substances" means the "environmental hazardous
12 substances" on the environmental hazardous substance list adopted by
13 the department pursuant to section 4 of P.L.1983, c.315 (C.34:5A-4);
14 such elements and compounds, including petroleum products, which
15 are defined as such by the department, after public hearing, and which
16 shall be consistent to the maximum extent possible with, and which
17 shall include, the list of hazardous substances adopted by the federal
18 Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to section 311 of the
19 federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972,
20 Pub.L.92-500, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977,
21 Pub.L.95-217 (33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.); the list of toxic pollutants
22 designated by Congress or the EPA pursuant to section 307 of that
23 act; and the list of hazardous substances adopted by the federal
24 Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to section 101 of the
25 "Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability
26 Act of 1980," Pub.L.96-510 (42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq.); provided,
27 however, that sewage and sewage sludge shall not be considered as
28 hazardous substances for the purposes of P.L.1976, c.141
29 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.);

30 "Local unit" means any county or municipality, or any agency or
31 other instrumentality thereof, or a duly incorporated volunteer fire,
32 ambulance, first aid, emergency, or rescue company or squad.

33 "Major facility" includes, but is not limited to, any refinery, storage
34 or transfer terminal, pipeline, deep-water port, drilling platform or any
35 appurtenance related to any of the preceding that is used or is capable
36 of being used to refine, produce, store, handle, transfer, process or
37 transport hazardous substances. "Major facility" shall include a vessel
38 only when that vessel is engaged in a transfer of hazardous substances
39 between it and another vessel, and in any event shall not include a
40 vessel used solely for activities directly related to recovering,
41 containing, cleaning up or removing discharges of petroleum in the
42 surface waters of the State, including training, research, and other
43 activities directly related to spill response.

44 A facility shall not be considered a major facility for the purpose
45 of P.L.1976, c.141 unless it has total combined aboveground or buried
46 storage capacity of:

1 (1) 20,000 gallons or more for hazardous substances which are
2 other than petroleum or petroleum products, or

3 (2) 200,000 gallons or more for hazardous substances of all kinds.

4 In determining whether a facility is a major facility for the purposes
5 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.), any underground storage
6 tank at the facility used solely to store heating oil for on-site
7 consumption shall not be considered when determining the combined
8 storage capacity of the facility.

9 For the purposes of this definition, "storage capacity" shall mean
10 only that total combined capacity which is dedicated to, used for or
11 intended to be used for storage of hazardous substances of all kinds.
12 Where appropriate to the nature of the facility, storage capacity may
13 be determined by the intended or actual use of open land or
14 unenclosed space as well as by the capacities of tanks or other
15 enclosed storage spaces;

16 "Natural resources" means all land, fish, shellfish, wildlife, biota,
17 air, waters and other such resources owned, managed, held in trust or
18 otherwise controlled by the State;

19 "Owner" or "operator" means, with respect to a vessel, any person
20 owning, operating or chartering by demise such vessel; with respect to
21 any major facility, any person owning such facility, or operating it by
22 lease, contract or other form of agreement; with respect to abandoned
23 or derelict major facilities, the person who owned or operated such
24 facility immediately prior to such abandonment, or the owner at the
25 time of discharge;

26 "Person" means public or private corporations, companies,
27 associations, societies, firms, partnerships, joint stock companies,
28 individuals, the United States, the State of New Jersey and any of its
29 political subdivisions or agents;

30 "Petroleum" or "petroleum products" means oil or petroleum of
31 any kind and in any form, including, but not limited to, oil, petroleum,
32 gasoline, kerosene, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, oil mixed with other
33 wastes, crude oils, and substances or additives to be utilized in the
34 refining or blending of crude petroleum or petroleum stock in this
35 State; however, any compound designated by specific chemical name
36 on the list of hazardous substances adopted by the department
37 pursuant to this section shall not be considered petroleum or a
38 petroleum product for the purposes of P.L.1976, c.141, unless such
39 compound is to be utilized in the refining or blending of crude
40 petroleum or petroleum stock in this State;

41 "Taxpayer" means the owner or operator of a major facility subject
42 to the tax provisions of P.L.1976, c.141;

43 "Tax period" means every calendar month on the basis of which the
44 taxpayer is required to report under P.L.1976, c.141;

45 "Transfer" means unloading or offloading between major facilities
46 and vessels, or vessels and major facilities, and from vessel to vessel

1 or major facility to major facility, except for fueling or refueling
2 operations and except that with regard to the movement of hazardous
3 substances other than petroleum, it shall also include any unloading of
4 or offloading from a major facility;

5 "Vessel" means every description of watercraft or other
6 contrivance that is practically capable of being used as a means of
7 commercial transportation of hazardous substances upon the water,
8 whether or not self-propelled;

9 "Waters" means the ocean and its estuaries to the seaward limit of
10 the State's jurisdiction, all springs, streams and bodies of surface or
11 groundwater, whether natural or artificial, within the boundaries of
12 this State.

13 (cf: P.L.1995, c.16, s.1)

14

15 20. Section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g) is amended to
16 read as follows:

17 8. a. The fund shall be strictly liable, without regard to fault, for
18 all cleanup and removal costs and for all direct and indirect damages
19 no matter by whom sustained, including but not limited to:

20 (1) The cost of restoring, repairing, or replacing any real or
21 personal property damaged or destroyed by a discharge, any income
22 lost from the time such property is damaged to the time such property
23 is restored, repaired or replaced, and any reduction in value of such
24 property caused by such discharge by comparison with its value prior
25 thereto;

26 (2) The cost of restoration and replacement, where possible, of
27 any natural resource damaged or destroyed by a discharge;

28 (3) Loss of income or impairment of earning capacity due to
29 damage to real or personal property, including natural resources
30 destroyed or damaged by a discharge; provided that such loss or
31 impairment exceeds 10% of the amount which claimant derives, based
32 upon income or business records, exclusive of other sources of
33 income, from activities related to the particular real or personal
34 property or natural resources damaged or destroyed by such discharge
35 during the week, month or year for which the claim is filed;

36 (4) Loss of tax revenue by the State or local governments for a
37 period of one year due to damage to real or personal property
38 proximately resulting from a discharge;

39 (5) Interest on loans obtained or other obligations incurred by a
40 claimant for the purpose of ameliorating the adverse effects of a
41 discharge pending the payment of a claim in full as provided by this
42 act.

43 b. The damages which may be recovered by the fund, without
44 regard to fault, subject to the defenses enumerated in subsection d. of
45 this section against the owner or operator of a major facility or vessel,
46 shall not exceed \$50,000,000.00 for each major facility or \$150.00 per

1 gross ton for each vessel, except that such maximum limitation shall
2 not apply and the owner or operator shall be liable, jointly and
3 severally, for the full amount of such damages if it can be shown that
4 such discharge was the result of (1) gross negligence or willful
5 misconduct, within the knowledge and privity of the owner, operator
6 or person in charge, or (2) a gross or willful violation of applicable
7 safety, construction or operating standards or regulations. Damages
8 which may be recovered from, or by, any other person shall be limited
9 to those authorized by common or statutory law.

10 c. (1) Any person who has discharged a hazardous substance, or
11 is in any way responsible for any hazardous substance, shall be strictly
12 liable, jointly and severally, without regard to fault, for all cleanup and
13 removal costs no matter by whom incurred. Such person shall also be
14 strictly liable, jointly and severally, without regard to fault, for all
15 cleanup and removal costs incurred by the department or a local unit
16 pursuant to subsection b. of section 7 of P.L.1976, c.141
17 (C.58:10-23.11f).

18 (2) In addition to the persons liable pursuant to [paragraph (1) of]
19 this subsection, in the case of a discharge of a hazardous substance
20 from a vessel into the waters of the State, the owner or operator of a
21 refinery, storage, transfer, or pipeline facility to which the vessel was
22 en route to deliver the hazardous substance who, by contract,
23 agreement, or otherwise, was scheduled to assume ownership of the
24 discharged hazardous substance, and any other person who was so
25 scheduled to assume ownership of the discharged hazardous substance,
26 shall be strictly liable, jointly and severally, without regard to fault, for
27 all cleanup and removal costs if the owner or operator of the vessel did
28 not have the evidence of financial responsibility required pursuant to
29 section 2 of P.L.1991, c.58 (C.58:10-23.11g2).

30 Where a person is liable for cleanup and removal costs as provided
31 in this paragraph, any expenditures made by the administrator for that
32 cleanup and removal shall constitute a debt of that person to the fund.
33 The debt shall constitute a lien on all property owned by that person
34 when a notice of lien identifying the nature of the discharge and the
35 amount of the cleanup, removal and related costs expended from the
36 fund is duly filed with the clerk of the Superior Court. The clerk shall
37 promptly enter upon the civil judgment or order docket the name and
38 address of the liable person and the amount of the lien as set forth in
39 the notice of lien. Upon entry by the clerk, the lien, to the amount
40 committed by the administrator for cleanup and removal, shall attach
41 to the revenues and all real and personal property of the liable person,
42 whether or not that person is insolvent.

43 For the purpose of determining priority of this lien over all other
44 claims or liens which are or have been filed against the property of an
45 owner or operator of a refinery, storage, transfer, or pipeline facility,
46 the lien on the facility to which the discharged hazardous substance

1 was en route shall have priority over all other claims or liens which are
2 or have been filed against the property. The notice of lien filed
3 pursuant to this paragraph which affects any property of a person
4 liable pursuant to this paragraph other than the property of an owner
5 or operator of a refinery, storage, transfer, or pipeline facility to which
6 the discharged hazardous substance was en route, shall have priority
7 from the day of the filing of the notice of the lien over all claims and
8 liens filed against the property, but shall not affect any valid lien, right,
9 or interest in the property filed in accordance with established
10 procedure prior to the filing of a notice of lien pursuant to this
11 paragraph.

12 To the extent that a person liable pursuant to this paragraph is not
13 otherwise liable pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, or under
14 any other provision of law or under common law, that person may
15 bring an action for indemnification for costs paid pursuant to this
16 paragraph against any other person who is strictly liable pursuant to
17 paragraph (1) of this subsection.

18 Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to extend or negate
19 the right of any person to bring an action for contribution that may
20 exist under P.L.1976, c.141, or any other act or under common law.

21 (3) In addition to the persons liable pursuant to this subsection,
22 any person who owns real property acquired on or after September 14,
23 1993 on which there has been a discharge prior to the person's
24 acquisition of that property and who knew or should have known that
25 a hazardous substance had been discharged at the real property, shall
26 be strictly liable, jointly and severally, without regard to fault, for all
27 cleanup and removal costs no matter by whom incurred. Such person
28 shall also be strictly liable, jointly and severally, without regard to
29 fault, for all cleanup and removal costs incurred by the department or
30 a local unit pursuant to subsection b. of section 7 of P.L.1976, c.141
31 (C.58:10-23.11f). Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter
32 liability of any person who acquired real property prior to September
33 14, 1993.

34 d. (1) In addition to those defenses provided in this subsection, an
35 act or omission caused solely by war, sabotage, or God, or a
36 combination thereof, shall be the only defenses which may be raised by
37 any owner or operator of a major facility or vessel responsible for a
38 discharge in any action arising under the provisions of this act.

39 (2) A person, including an owner or operator of a major facility,
40 who owns real property acquired on or after [the effective date of
41 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-9.6 et al.),] September 14, 1993 on which
42 there has been a discharge, shall not be [considered a person in any
43 way responsible] liable ²for cleanup and removal costs or for any other
44 damages ² to the State or to any other person for the discharged
45 hazardous substance pursuant to subsection c. of this section or
46 pursuant to civil common law, [unless] if that person can establish by

1 a preponderance of the evidence that ²[all of the
2 following]subparagraphs (a) through (d) apply, or if applicable,
3 subparagraphs (a) through (e)² apply:

4 (a) the person acquired the real property after the discharge of
5 that hazardous substance at the real property;

6 (b) (i) at the time the person acquired the real property, the person
7 did not know and had no reason to know that any hazardous substance
8 had been discharged at the real property, or (ii) the person acquired
9 the real property by devise or succession, except that any other funds
10 or property received by that person from the deceased real property
11 owner who discharged a hazardous substance or was in any way
12 responsible for a hazardous substance, shall be made available to
13 satisfy the requirements of P.L.1976, c.141, or (iii) the person
14 complies with the provisions of subparagraph (e) of paragraph (2) of
15 this subsection;

16 (c) the person did not discharge the hazardous substance ²[and],²
17 is not in any way responsible for the hazardous substance ², and is not
18 a corporate successor to the discharger or to any person in any way
19 responsible for the hazardous substance or to anyone liable for cleanup
20 and removal costs pursuant to this section²; and

21 (d) the person gave notice of the discharge to the department
22 upon actual discovery of that discharge.

23 To establish that a person had no reason to know that any
24 hazardous substance had been discharged for the purposes of this
25 paragraph (2), the person must have undertaken, at the time of
26 acquisition, all appropriate inquiry into the previous ownership and
27 uses of the property. For the purposes of this paragraph (2), all
28 appropriate inquiry shall mean the performance of a preliminary
29 assessment, and site investigation [(] if the preliminary assessment
30 indicates that a site investigation is necessary []], as defined in section
31 23 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-1), and performed in accordance
32 with rules and regulations promulgated by the department defining
33 these terms.

34 Nothing in this paragraph (2) shall be construed to alter liability of
35 any person who acquired real property prior to [the effective date of
36 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-9.6 et al.)] September 14, 1993.

37 (e) For the purposes of this subparagraph the person must have (i)
38 acquired the property subsequent to a ²[contaminant] hazardous
39 substance² being discharged on the site and which discharge was
40 discovered at the time of acquisition as a result of the appropriate
41 inquiry, as defined in this paragraph (2), (ii) performed, following the
42 effective date of P.L. , c. (now before the legislature as this bill),
43 a remediation of the site or discharge consistent with the provisions of
44 section 35 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-12), or, relied upon a ²valid²
45 no further action letter ²from the department for a remediation
46 performed prior to acquisition, or obtained approval of a remedial

1 action workplan by the department after the effective date of P.L. ,
2 c. (before the Legislature as this bill) and continued to comply with
3 the conditions of that workplan,² and (iii) established ²[or] and²
4 maintained all engineering and institutional controls as may be required
5 pursuant sections 35 and 36 of P.L.1993, c.139. A person who
6 complies with the provisions of this subparagraph by actually
7 performing a remediation of the site or discharge as set forth in (ii)
8 above shall ²be issued², upon application, ²[be issued]² a no further
9 action letter by the department. A person who complies with the
10 provisions of this subparagraph either by receipt of a no further action
11 letter from the department following the effective date of P.L. , c.
12 (before the Legislature as this bill), or by relying on a previously
13 issued no further action letter shall not be liable for any further
14 remediation including any changes in a remediation standard or for the
15 subsequent discovery of a ²[contaminant] hazardous substance,² at the
16 site, if the remediation was for the entire site, and the ²[contaminent]
17 hazardous substance² was discharged prior to the person acquiring the
18 property. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subparagraph,
19 a person who complies with the provisions of this subparagraph only
20 by virtue of the existence of a previously issued no further action letter
21 shall receive no liability protections for any discharge which occurred
22 during the time period between the issuance of the no further action
23 letter and the property acquisition. Compliance with the provisions of
24 this subparagraph (e) shall not relieve any person of any liability for a
25 discharge that is off the site of the property covered by the no further
26 action letter, for a discharge that occurs at that property after the
27 person acquires the property, for any actions that person negligently
28 takes that aggravates or contributes to a discharge of a
29 ²[contaminent] hazardous substance, for failure to comply in the future
30 with laws and regulations² , or if that person fails to maintain the
31 institutional or engineering controls on the property or to otherwise
32 comply with the provisions of the no further action letter.

33 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (2) of this
34 subsection to the contrary, if a person who owns real property obtains
35 actual knowledge of a discharge of a hazardous substance at the real
36 property during the period of that person's ownership and
37 subsequently transfers ownership of the property to another person
38 without disclosing that knowledge, the transferor shall be strictly liable
39 for the cleanup and removal costs of the discharge and no defense
40 under this subsection shall be available to that person.

41 (4) Any federal, State, or local governmental entity which acquires
42 ownership of real property through bankruptcy, tax delinquency,
43 abandonment, escheat, eminent domain, condemnation or any
44 circumstance in which the [government] governmental entity
45 involuntarily acquires title by virtue of its function as sovereign, or
46 where the governmental entity acquires the property by any means for

1 the purpose of promoting the redevelopment of that property, shall not
 2 be liable [for the cleanup and removal costs of], pursuant to
 3 subsection c. of this section or pursuant to common law, to the State
 4 or to any other person for any discharge which occurred or began
 5 prior to that ownership. This paragraph shall not ²[apply] provide any
 6 liability protection² to any federal, State or local governmental entity
 7 which has caused or contributed to the discharge of a hazardous
 8 substance. ²This paragraph shall not provide any liability protection
 9 to any federal, State, or local government entity that acquires
 10 ownership of real property by condemnation or eminent domain where
 11 the real property is being remediated in a timely manner at the time of
 12 the condemnation or eminent domain action.²

13 e. [(1) If the Department of Environmental Protection issues a no
 14 further action letter or approves a remedial action workplan after the
 15 effective date of P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.) for a site at which
 16 a discharge occurred prior to or after the effective date of P.L.1996,
 17 c.62 (C.55:19-20 et al.), then any person who is not otherwise liable
 18 for any discharge at the site which occurred prior to the department's
 19 approval of the no further action letter or remedial action workplan
 20 shall not be liable for the discharge based solely on that person
 21 becoming an owner or operator of the site of the discharge after the
 22 discharge has occurred. For the purposes of this paragraph, a site
 23 shall constitute the real property defined in the remedial action
 24 workplan or, if no remedial action workplan is required, the no further
 25 action letter. The provisions of this paragraph shall only apply when
 26 the site is located in a qualified municipality as defined pursuant to
 27 section 3 of P.L.1996, c.62 (C.55:19-22) and there is continued
 28 compliance with all of the conditions of the no further action letter, the
 29 remedial action workplan and all applicable engineering and
 30 institutional controls.

31 (2) ²[The] Neither the² fund ²[established pursuant to the "Spill
 32 Compensation and Control Act," P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et
 33 seq.),] nor the Sanitary Landfill Contingency Fund established pursuant
 34 to P.L. 1981, c.306 (C.13:1E-100 et seq)² shall ²[not]² be liable for
 35 any damages incurred by any person who is relieved from liability
 36 pursuant to [this] subsection d. or f. of this section ²for a remediation
 37 that involves the use of engineering controls but the fund and the
 38 Sanitary Landfill Contingency Fund shall be liable for any remediation
 39 that involves only the use of institutional controls if after a valid no
 40 further action letter has been issued the department orders additional
 41 remediation except that the fund and the Sanitary Landfill Contingency
 42 Fund shall not be liable for any additional remediation that is required
 43 to remove an institutional control².

44 ²f. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a person,
 45 who owns real property acquired on or after the effective date of
 46 P.L. , c. (C.) (before the Legislature as this bill), shall not be

1 liable for any cleanup and removal costs or damages, under this section
2 or pursuant to any other statutory or civil common law, to any person,
3 other than the State and the federal government, harmed by any
4 hazardous substance discharged on that property prior to acquisition,
5 and any migration off that property related to that discharge, provided
6 all the conditions of this subsection are met:

7 (1) the person acquired the real property after the discharge of
8 that hazardous substance at the real property;

9 (2) the person did not discharge the hazardous substance, is not in
10 any way responsible for the hazardous substance, and is not a
11 corporate successor to the discharger or to any person in any way
12 responsible for the hazardous substance or to anyone liable for a
13 discharge pursuant to this section;

14 (3) the person gave notice of the discharge to the department upon
15 actual discovery of that discharge;

16 (4) within 30 days after acquisition of the property, the person
17 commenced a remediation of the discharge, including any migration,
18 pursuant to a department oversight document executed prior to
19 acquisition, and the department is satisfied that remediation was
20 completed in a timely and appropriate fashion; and

21 (5) Within ten days after acquisition of the property, the person
22 agrees in writing to provide access to the State for remediation and
23 related activities, as determined by the State.

24 The provisions of this subsection shall not relieve any person of
25 any liability:

26 (1) for a discharge that occurs at that property after the person
27 acquired the property;

28 (2) for any actions that person negligently takes that aggravates or
29 contributes to the harm inflicted upon any person;

30 (3) if that person fails to maintain the institutional or engineering
31 controls on the property or to otherwise comply with the provisions
32 of a no further action letter or a remedial action workplan and a
33 person is harmed thereby;

34 (4) for any liability to clean up and remove, pursuant to the
35 department's regulations and directions, any hazardous substances that
36 may have been discharged on the property or that may have migrated
37 therefrom; and

38 (5) for that person's failure to comply in the future with laws and
39 regulations.

40 g. Nothing in the amendatory provisions to this section adopted
41 pursuant to P.L. _____, c. _____ (before the Legislature as this bill) shall be
42 construed to remove any defense to liability that a person may have
43 had pursuant to subsection e. of this section that existed prior to the
44 effective date of P.L. _____, c. _____ (before the Legislature as this bill).

45 h. Nothing in this section shall limit the requirements of any
46 person to comply with P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-6 et seq.).²

1 (cf: P.L.1996, c.62, s.56)

2

3 21. Section 2 of P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.151) is amended to
4 read as follows:

5 2. The Legislature finds that there are numerous properties that
6 are underutilized or that have been abandoned and that are not being
7 utilized for any commercial use because of contamination that exists
8 at those properties; that abandoned contaminated properties harm
9 society by causing a burden on municipal services while failing to
10 contribute to the funding of those services; that a disproportionate
11 percentage of these properties are located in older urban municipalities
12 given the fact that these municipalities were once the center for
13 industrial production; that the revitalization of these properties will not
14 only bring tax ratables to the municipality and other local
15 governments, but will result in job creation and foster urban
16 redevelopment; that one of the central tenets of the State Development
17 and Redevelopment Plan is to redevelop urban areas with existing
18 utilities and infrastructure and that the use of these now abandoned or
19 underutilized sites for commercial purposes will make a significant
20 contribution toward implementing the plan; that the federal "Clean Air
21 Act" encourages the reindustrialization of urban areas as this would
22 provide jobs near where people live thus reducing harmful air
23 pollutants emitted from automobiles needed to travel distances to
24 places of employment; and that it is in the economic interest of the
25 State and the municipalities in which abandoned or underutilized
26 contaminated properties are located to encourage the remediation of
27 these properties so that they can be reused or fully used for
28 commercial, residential, or other productive purposes.

29 (cf: P.L.1995, c.413, s.2)

30

31 22. Section 3 of P.L.1995, c.413, (C.54:4-3.152) is amended to
32 read as follows:

33 3. As used in this act:

34 "Assessor" means the municipal tax assessor appointed pursuant
35 to the provisions of chapter 9 of Title 40A of the New Jersey Statutes;

36 "Contamination" or "contaminant" means any discharged
37 hazardous substance as defined pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1976,
38 c.141 (C.58:10-23.11b), hazardous waste as defined pursuant to
39 section 1 of P.L.1976, c.99 (C.13:1E-38), or pollutant as defined
40 pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-3);

41 "Environmental opportunity zone" means any qualified real
42 property that has been designated by the governing body as an
43 environmental opportunity zone pursuant to section 4 of P.L.1995,
44 c.413 (C.54:4-3.153);

45 ²"Permanent remedial action" means any remedial action that does
46 not require the continued use of engineering controls in order to meet

1 the established health risk or environmental standards. A remedial
2 action may be considered permanent even if institutional controls are
3 employed at the site;]

4 "Limited restricted use remedial action" means any remedial action
5 that requires the continued use of institutional controls but does not
6 require the use of an engineering control;²

7 "Qualified real property" means any parcel of real property that is
8 now vacant or underutilized, which is in need of a remediation due to
9 a discharge or threatened discharge of a contaminant [, and which is
10 listed in the most recent Department of Environmental Protection
11 publication of known hazardous discharge sites in New Jersey
12 prepared pursuant to P.L.1982, c.202 (C.58:10-23.15 et seq.);

13 "Remediation" means all necessary actions to investigate and clean
14 up or respond to any known, suspected, or threatened discharge of
15 contaminants, including, as necessary, the preliminary assessment, site
16 investigation, remedial investigation, and remedial action ²[.] ;

17 "Remediation cost" means cost associated with the implementation
18 of a remediation, including all direct and indirect legal, administrative
19 and capital costs, engineering costs, and annual operation, maintenance,
20 and monitoring costs;

21 "Unrestricted use remedial action" means any remedial action that
22 does not require the continued use of engineering or institutional
23 controls in order to meet the established health risk or environmental
24 standards.²

25 (cf: P.L.1995, c.413, s.3)

26
27 23. Section 5 of P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.154) is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 5. The governing body of a municipality which has adopted an
30 ordinance pursuant to section 4 of P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.153),
31 ¹[may] shall¹, by ordinance, provide for exemptions of real property
32 taxes for environmental opportunity zones. The governing body shall
33 include the following items in its enabling ordinance:

34 a. A property tax exemption term of ten years except that a tax
35 exemption may be extended up to fifteen years, at the municipality's
36 option, if the qualified real property is to be remediated with a
37 ²[permanent] limited restricted use remedial action or an unrestricted
38 use² remedial action ². The property tax exemption shall end if the
39 difference between the real property taxes otherwise due and payments
40 made in lieu of those taxes equals the total remediation cost for the
41 qualified real property²;

42 b. The application procedure for an exemption authorized under
43 P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.150 et seq.);

44 c. The method of computing payments in lieu of real property
45 taxes pursuant to subsection b. of section 7 of P.L.1995, c.413
46 (C.54:4-3.156);

1 d. An approval method for exemption applications by the assessor
2 or by ordinance on a per application basis; and

3 e. A requirement that the environmental opportunity zone will be
4 remediated in compliance with the remediation [standards] regulations
5 adopted by the Department of Environmental Protection pursuant to
6 P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-1 et al.), that the owner of the property
7 will enter into a memorandum of agreement or administrative consent
8 order with the department to perform the remediation and will
9 complete the remediation pursuant to the agreement or order, and that,
10 once remediated, the environmental opportunity zone will be used for
11 a commercial [or] , industrial, residential, or other productive purpose
12 during the time period for which the real property tax exemption is
13 given.

14 (cf: P.L.1995, c.413, s.5)

15
16 24. Section 7 of P.L. 1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.156) is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 7. a. Each approved exemption shall be evidenced by a financial
19 agreement between the municipality and the applicant. The agreement
20 shall be prepared by the applicant and shall contain the representations
21 that are required by the enabling ordinance. The agreement shall
22 provide for the applicant to annually pay to the municipality an amount
23 in lieu of real property taxes, to be computed according to subsection
24 b. of this section. With the approval of the governing body, the
25 agreement may be assigned to a subsequent owner of the
26 environmental opportunity zone.

27 b. Payments in lieu of real property taxes may be computed as a
28 portion of the real property taxes otherwise due, according to the
29 following schedule:

30 (1) In the first tax year following execution of a memorandum of
31 agreement or administrative consent order, no payment in lieu of taxes
32 otherwise due;

33 (2) In the second tax year following execution of a memorandum
34 of agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
35 10% of taxes otherwise due;

36 (3) In the third tax year following execution of a memorandum of
37 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
38 20% of taxes otherwise due;

39 (4) In the fourth tax year following execution of a memorandum of
40 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
41 30% of taxes otherwise due;

42 (5) In the fifth tax year following execution of a memorandum of
43 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
44 40% of taxes otherwise due;

45 (6) In the sixth tax year following execution of a memorandum of
46 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than

1 50% of the taxes otherwise due;

2 (7) In the seventh tax year following execution of a memorandum
3 of agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
4 60% of the taxes otherwise due;

5 (8) In the eighth tax year following execution of a memorandum of
6 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
7 70% of the taxes otherwise due;

8 (9) In the ninth tax year following execution of a memorandum of
9 agreement or administrative consent order, an amount not less than
10 80% of the taxes otherwise due;

11 (10) In the tenth and all subsequent tax years following execution
12 of a memorandum of agreement or administrative consent order, the
13 exemption shall expire and the full amount of the assessed real
14 property taxes, taking into account the value of the real property in its
15 remediated state, shall be due.

16 Where a property tax exemption has been extended because of the
17 proposed implementation of a ²[permanent] limited restricted use
18 remedial action or unrestricted use² remedial action, the municipality
19 may provide for a different schedule for the payment in lieu of real
20 property taxes which payments may not exceed the length of the
21 property tax exemption.

22 c. For the purposes of this section, ²only² the amount of "taxes
23 otherwise due" shall be determined by using the assessed valuation of
24 the environmental opportunity zone at the time of the approval by the
25 assessor of the exemption, regardless of any improvement made to the
26 environmental opportunity zone thereafter ²and as if the designation
27 of the environmental opportunity zone had not occurred².

28 d. Notwithstanding any other provision in P.L.1995, c.413
29 (C.54:4-3.150 et seq.), if at any time the governing body of the
30 municipality finds that the memorandum of agreement for remediation
31 of the environmental opportunity zone has been terminated at the
32 option of the applicant, unless if an administrative consent order is
33 issued in its place, or that any of the conditions in the ordinance as
34 required by subsection e. of section 5 of P.L.1995, c.413
35 (C.54:4-3.154) are not met, the period of the property tax exemption
36 shall end.

37 (cf: P.L.1995, c.413, s.7)

38 ²[25. Section 2 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-45) is amended to
39 read as follows:

40 2. As used in this act, unless a different meaning clearly appears
41 from the context:

42 (a) "Authority" shall mean a public body created pursuant to this
43 act;

44 (b) "Bond resolution" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in
45 section 17 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-60);

46 (c) "Bonds" shall mean bonds, notes or other obligations issued

1 pursuant to this act;

2 (d) "Construct" and "construction" shall connote and include acts
3 of clearance, demolition, construction, development or redevelopment,
4 reconstruction, replacement, extension, improvement and betterment;

5 (e) "Cost" shall mean, in addition to the usual connotations
6 thereof, the cost of planning, acquisition or construction of all or any
7 part of any public facility or facilities of an authority and of all or any
8 property, rights, easements, privileges, agreements and franchises
9 deemed by the authority to be necessary or useful and convenient
10 therefor or in connection therewith, including interest or discount on
11 bonds, cost of issuance of bonds, architectural, engineering and
12 inspection costs and legal expenses, cost of financial, professional and
13 other estimates and advice, organization, administrative, operating and
14 other expenses of the authority prior to and during such acquisition or
15 construction, and all such other expenses as may be necessary or
16 incident to the financing, acquisition, construction and completion of
17 such public facility or facilities or part thereof and the placing of the
18 same fully in operation or the disposition of the same, and also such
19 provision or reserves for working capital, operating, maintenance or
20 replacement expenses or for payment or security of principal of or
21 interest on bonds during or after such acquisition or construction as
22 the authority may determine, and also reimbursements to the authority
23 or any governmental unit or person of any moneys theretofore
24 expended for the purposes of the authority;

25 (f) The term "county" shall mean any county of any class of the
26 State and shall include, without limitation, the terms "the county" and
27 "beneficiary county" defined in this act, and the term "the county" shall
28 mean the county which created an authority pursuant to this act;

29 (g) "Development project" shall mean any lands, structures, or
30 property or facilities acquired or constructed or to be acquired or
31 constructed by an authority for the purposes of the authority described
32 in subsection (e) of section 11 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-54);

33 (h) "Facility charges" shall have the meaning ascribed to said term
34 in section 14 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-57);

35 (i) "Facility revenues" shall have the meaning ascribed to said term
36 in subsection (e) of section 20 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-63);

37 (j) "Governing body" shall mean, in the case of a county, the
38 board of chosen freeholders, or in the case of a county operating under
39 article 3 or 5 of the "Optional County Charter Law" (P.L.1972, c.154;
40 C.40:41A-1 et seq.) as defined thereunder, and, in the case of a
41 municipality, the commission, council, board or body, by whatever
42 name it may be known, having charge of the finances of the
43 municipality;

44 (k) "Governmental unit" shall mean the United States of America
45 or the State or any county or municipality or any subdivision,
46 department, agency, or instrumentality heretofore or hereafter created,

1 designated or established by or for the United States of America or the
2 State or any county or municipality;

3 (l) "Local bond law" shall mean chapter 2 of Title 40A,
4 Municipalities and Counties, of the New Jersey Statutes (N.J.S.) as
5 amended and supplemented;

6 (m) "Municipality" shall mean any city, borough, village, town, or
7 township of the State but not a county or a school district;

8 (n) "Person" shall mean any person, partnership, association,
9 corporation or entity other than a nation, state, county or municipality
10 or any subdivision, department, agency or instrumentality thereof;

11 (o) "Project" shall have the meaning ascribed to said term in
12 section 17 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-60);

13 (p) "Public facility" shall mean any lands, structures, franchises,
14 equipment, or other property or facilities acquired, constructed,
15 owned, financed, or leased by the authority or any other governmental
16 unit or person to accomplish any of the purposes of an authority
17 authorized by section 11 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-54);

18 (q) "Real property" shall mean lands within or without the State,
19 above or below water, and improvements thereof or thereon, or any
20 riparian or other rights or interests therein;

21 (r) "Garbage and solid waste disposal system" shall mean the
22 plants, structures and other real and personal property acquired,
23 constructed or operated or to be acquired, constructed or operated by
24 a county improvement authority, including incinerators, sanitary
25 landfill facilities or other plants for the treatment and disposal of
26 garbage, solid waste and refuse matter and all other real and personal
27 property and rights therein and appurtenances necessary or useful and
28 convenient for the collection and treatment or disposal in a sanitary
29 manner of garbage, solid waste and refuse matter (but not including
30 sewage);

31 (s) "Garbage, solid waste or refuse matter" shall mean garbage,
32 refuse and other discarded materials resulting from industrial,
33 commercial and agricultural operations, and from domestic and
34 community activities, and shall include all other waste materials
35 including sludge, chemical waste, hazardous wastes and liquids, except
36 for liquids which are treated in public sewage treatment plants and
37 except for solid animal and vegetable wastes collected by swine
38 producers licensed by the State Department of Agriculture to collect,
39 prepare and feed such wastes to swine on their own farms;

40 (t) "Blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating area" may include an
41 area determined heretofore by the municipality to be blighted in
42 accordance with the provisions of P.L.1949, c.187, repealed by
43 P.L.1992, c.79 (C.40:55-21.1 et seq.) and, in addition, areas which are
44 determined by the municipality, pursuant to the same procedures as
45 provided in said law, to be blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating
46 because of structures or improvements which are dilapidated or

1 characterized by disrepair, lack of ventilation or light or sanitary
2 facilities, faulty arrangement, location, or design, or other unhealthful
3 or unsafe conditions;

4 (u) "Redevelopment" may include planning, replanning,
5 conservation, rehabilitation, clearance, remediation, development and
6 redevelopment; and the construction and rehabilitation and provision
7 for construction and rehabilitation of residential, commercial,
8 industrial, public or other structures and the grant or dedication or
9 rededication of spaces as may be appropriate or necessary in the
10 interest of the general welfare for streets, parks, playgrounds, or other
11 public purposes including recreational and other facilities incidental or
12 appurtenant thereto, in accordance with a redevelopment plan
13 approved by the governing body of a municipality;

14 (v) "Redevelopment plan" shall mean a plan as it exists from time
15 to time for the redevelopment of all or any part of a redevelopment
16 area, which plan shall be sufficiently complete to indicate such land
17 acquisition, demolition and removal of structures, redevelopment,
18 improvements, conservation or rehabilitation as may be proposed to
19 be carried out in the area of the project, zoning and planning changes,
20 if any, land uses, maximum densities, building requirements, the plan's
21 relationship to definite local objectives respecting appropriate land
22 uses, improved traffic, public transportation, public utilities,
23 recreational and community facilities, and other public improvements,
24 the need for and extent of remediation of any lands, and provision for
25 relocation of any residents and occupants to be displaced in a manner
26 which has been or is likely to be approved by the Department of
27 Community Affairs pursuant to the "Relocation Assistance Law of
28 1967," P.L.1967, c.79 (C.52:31B-1 et seq.) and the "Relocation
29 Assistance Act," P.L.1971, c.362 (C.20:4-1 et seq.) and rules and
30 regulations pursuant thereto;

31 (w) "Redevelopment project" shall mean any undertakings and
32 activities for the elimination, and for the prevention of the
33 development or spread, of blighted, deteriorated, or deteriorating
34 areas and may involve any work or undertaking pursuant to a
35 redevelopment plan; such undertaking may include: (1) acquisition of
36 real property and demolition, removal or rehabilitation of buildings and
37 improvements thereon; (2) carrying out plans for a program of
38 voluntary repair and rehabilitation of buildings or other improvements;
39 and (3) installation, construction or reconstruction of streets, utilities,
40 parks, playgrounds or other improvements necessary for carrying out
41 the objectives of the redevelopment project;

42 (x) "Redeveloper" shall mean any person or governmental unit that
43 shall enter into or propose to enter into a contract with an authority
44 for the redevelopment of an area or any part thereof under the
45 provisions of this act;

46 (y) "Redevelopment area" shall mean an area of a municipality

1 which the governing body thereof finds is a blighted area, a
2 contaminated redevelopment site, or an area in need of rehabilitation
3 whose redevelopment is necessary to effectuate the public purposes
4 declared in this act. A redevelopment area may include lands,
5 buildings, or improvements which of themselves are not detrimental to
6 the public health, safety or welfare, but whose inclusion is found
7 necessary, with or without change in their condition, for the effective
8 redevelopment of the area of which they are a part;

9 (z) "Sludge" shall mean any solid, semisolid, or liquid waste
10 generated from a municipal, industrial or other sewage treatment plant,
11 water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, or any
12 other such waste having similar characteristics and effects, but shall
13 not include effluent; [and]

14 (aa) "Beneficiary county" shall mean any county that has not
15 created an authority pursuant to this act ;

16 (bb) "Contaminated redevelopment site" means any parcel of real
17 property that is now vacant or underutilized, which is in need of a
18 remediation due to a perceived or actual discharge or threatened
19 discharge of a contaminant, and which has been so designated by the
20 municipality in which it is located. "Contaminated redevelopment site"
21 may only include an environmental opportunity zone designated by a
22 municipality pursuant to P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-3.150 et seq.) or an
23 area determined to be in need of redevelopment pursuant to P.L. 1992,
24 c.79 (C.40A:12A-1 et seq.);

25 (cc) "Remediation" means all necessary actions to investigate and
26 clean up or respond to any known, suspected, or threatened discharge
27 of contaminants, including, as necessary, the preliminary assessment,
28 site investigation, remedial investigation, and remedial action;

29 (dd) "Contaminant" means any discharged hazardous substance as
30 defined pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11b),
31 hazardous waste as defined pursuant to section 1 of P.L.1976, c.99
32 (C.13:1E-38), or pollutant as defined pursuant to section 3 of
33 P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-3) and;

34 (ee) "Discharge" means an intentional or unintentional action or
35 omission resulting in the releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring,
36 emitting, emptying, or dumping of a contaminant onto the land or into

1 the waters of the State.

2 (cf: P.L.1994, c.76, s.1)]²

3

4 ²[26. Section 11 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-54) is amended to
5 read as follows:

6 11. The purposes of every authority shall be (a) provision within
7 the county or any beneficiary county of public facilities for use by the
8 State, the county or any beneficiary county, or any municipality in any
9 such county, or any two or more or any subdivisions, departments,
10 agencies or instrumentalities of any of the foregoing for any of their
11 respective governmental purposes, (b) provision within the county or
12 any beneficiary county of public facilities for use as convention halls,
13 or the rehabilitation, improvement or enlargement of any convention
14 hall, including appropriate and desirable appurtenances located within
15 the convention hall or near, adjacent to or over it within boundaries
16 determined at the discretion of the authority, including but not limited
17 to office facilities, commercial facilities, community service facilities,
18 parking facilities, hotel facilities and other facilities for the
19 accommodation and entertainment of tourists and visitors, (c)
20 provision within the county or any beneficiary county of structures,
21 franchises, equipment and facilities for operation of public
22 transportation or for terminal purposes, including development and
23 improvement of port terminal structures, facilities and equipment for
24 public use in counties in, along or through which a navigable river
25 flows, (d) provision within the county or any beneficiary county of
26 structures or other facilities used or operated by the authority or any
27 governmental unit in connection with, or relative to development and
28 improvement of, aviation for military or civilian purposes, including
29 research in connection therewith, and including structures or other
30 facilities for the accommodation of passengers, (e) provision within the
31 county or any beneficiary county of a public facility for a combination
32 of governmental and nongovernmental uses; provided that not more
33 than 50% of the usable space in any such facility shall be made
34 available for nongovernmental use under a lease or other agreement by
35 or with the authority, (f) acquisition of any real property within the
36 county or any beneficiary county, with or without the improvements
37 thereof or thereon or personal property appurtenant or incidental
38 thereto, from the United States of America or any department, agency
39 or instrumentality heretofore or hereafter created, designated or
40 established by or for it, and the clearance, development or
41 redevelopment, improvement, use or disposition of the acquired lands
42 and premises in accordance with the provisions and for the purposes
43 stated in this act, including the construction, reconstruction,
44 demolition, rehabilitation, conversion, repair or alteration of
45 improvements on or to said lands and premises, and structures and
46 facilities incidental to the foregoing as may be necessary, convenient

1 or desirable, (g) acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation
2 of garbage and solid waste disposal systems for the purpose of
3 collecting and disposing of garbage, solid waste or refuse matter,
4 whether owned or operated by any person, the authority or any other
5 governmental unit, within or without the county or any beneficiary
6 county, (h) the improvement, furtherance and promotion of the tourist
7 industries and recreational attractiveness of the county or any
8 beneficiary county through the planning, acquisition, construction,
9 improvement, maintenance and operation of facilities for the recreation
10 and entertainment of the public, which facilities may include, without
11 being limited to, a center for the performing and visual arts, (i)
12 provision of loans and other financial assistance and technical
13 assistance for the construction, reconstruction, demolition,
14 rehabilitation, conversion, repair or alteration of buildings or facilities
15 designed to provide decent, safe and sanitary dwelling units for
16 persons of low and moderate income in need of housing, including the
17 acquisition of land, equipment or other real or personal properties
18 which the authority determines to be necessary, convenient or
19 desirable appurtenances, all in accordance with the provisions of this
20 act, as amended and supplemented, (j) planning, initiating and carrying
21 out redevelopment projects for the elimination, and for the prevention
22 of the development or spread of blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating
23 areas and the disposition, for uses in accordance with the objectives of
24 the redevelopment project, of any property or part thereof acquired in
25 the area of such project, (k) any combination or combinations of the
26 foregoing or following, [and] (l) subject to the prior approval of the
27 Local Finance Board, the planning, design, acquisition, construction,
28 improvement, renovation, installation, maintenance and operation of
29 facilities or any other type of real or personal property within the
30 county for a corporation or other person organized for any one or
31 more of the purposes described in subsection a. of N.J.S.15A:2-1
32 except those facilities or any other type of real or personal property
33 which can be financed pursuant to the provisions of P.L.1972, c.29
34 (C.26:2I-1 et seq.) as amended, and (m) planning, initiating,
35 promoting, financing, and coordinating necessary actions to remediate
36 and redevelop contaminated redevelopment sites.
37 (cf: P.L.1994, c.110, s.1)]²

38

39 ²[27. Section 12 of P.L.1960, c.183 (C.40:37A-55) is amended to
40 read as follows:

41 12. Every authority shall be a public body politic and corporate
42 constituting a political subdivision of the State established as an
43 instrumentality exercising public and essential governmental functions
44 to provide for the public convenience, benefit and welfare and shall
45 have perpetual succession and, for the effectuation of its purposes,
46 have the following additional powers:

- 1 (a) To adopt and have a common seal and to alter the same at
2 pleasure;
- 3 (b) To sue and be sued;
- 4 (c) To acquire, hold, use and dispose of its facility charges and
5 other revenues and other moneys;
- 6 (d) To acquire, rent, hold, use and dispose of other personal
7 property for the purposes of the authority;
- 8 (e) Subject to the provisions of section 26 of this act, to acquire by
9 purchase, gift, condemnation or otherwise, or lease as lessee, real
10 property and easements or interests therein necessary or useful and
11 convenient for the purposes of the authority, whether subject to
12 mortgages, deeds of trust or other liens or otherwise, and to hold and
13 to use the same, and to dispose of property so acquired no longer
14 necessary for the purposes of the authority; provided that the authority
15 may dispose of such property at any time to any governmental unit or
16 person if the authority shall receive a leasehold interest in the property
17 for such term as the authority deems appropriate to fulfill its
18 purposes;
- 19 (f) Subject to the provisions of section 13 of this act, to lease to
20 any governmental unit or person, all or any part of any public facility
21 for such consideration and for such period or periods of time and upon
22 such other terms and conditions as it may fix and agree upon;
- 23 (g) To enter into agreements to lease, as lessee, public facilities for
24 such term and under such conditions as the authority may deem
25 necessary and desirable to fulfill its purposes, and to agree, pursuant
26 thereto, to be unconditionally obligated to make payments for the term
27 of the lease, without set-off or counterclaim, whether or not the public
28 facility is completed, operating or operable, and notwithstanding the
29 destruction of, damage to, or suspension, interruption, interference,
30 reduction or curtailment of the availability or output of the public
31 facility to which the agreement applies;
- 32 (h) To extend credit or make loans to any governmental unit or
33 person for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, equipping
34 and furnishing of a public facility, upon the terms and conditions that
35 the loans be secured by loan and security agreements, mortgages,
36 leases and other instruments, the payments on which shall be sufficient
37 to pay the principal of and interest on any bonds issued for the purpose
38 by the authority, and upon such other terms and conditions as the
39 authority shall deem reasonable;
- 40 (i) Subject to the provisions of section 13 of this act, to make
41 agreements of any kind with any governmental unit or person for the
42 use or operation of all or any part of any public facility for such
43 consideration and for such period or periods of time and upon such
44 other terms and conditions as it may fix and agree upon;
- 45 (j) To borrow money and issue negotiable bonds or notes or other
46 obligations and provide for and secure the payment of any bonds and

- 1 the rights of the holders thereof, and to purchase, hold and dispose of
2 any bonds;
- 3 (k) To apply for and to accept gifts or grants of real or personal
4 property, money, material, labor or supplies for the purposes of the
5 authority from any governmental unit or person, and to make and
6 perform agreements and contracts and to do any and all things
7 necessary or useful and convenient in connection with the procuring,
8 acceptance or disposition of such gifts or grants;
- 9 (l) To determine the location, type and character of any public
10 facility and all other matters in connection with all or any part of any
11 public facility which it is authorized to own, construct, establish,
12 effectuate or control;
- 13 (m) To make and enforce bylaws or rules and regulations for the
14 management and regulation of its business and affairs and for the use,
15 maintenance and operation of any public facility, and to amend the
16 same;
- 17 (n) To do and perform any acts and things authorized by this act
18 under, through or by means of its own officers, agents and employees,
19 or by contract with any governmental unit or person;
- 20 (o) To acquire, purchase, construct, lease, operate, maintain and
21 undertake any project and to fix and collect facility charges for the use
22 thereof;
- 23 (p) To mortgage, pledge or assign or otherwise encumber all or
24 any portion of its revenues and other income, real and personal
25 property, projects and facilities for the purpose of securing its bonds,
26 notes and other obligations or otherwise in furtherance of the purpose
27 of this act;
- 28 (q) To extend credit or make loans to redevelopers for the
29 planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, reconstructing,
30 improving, remediation, equipping and furnishing any redevelopment
31 project or redevelopment work;
- 32 (r) To conduct examinations and investigations, hear testimony and
33 take proof, under oath at public or private hearings of any material
34 matter, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of
35 books and papers and issue commissions for the examination of
36 witnesses who are out of the State, unable to attend, or excused from
37 attendance;
- 38 (s) To authorize a committee designated by it consisting of one or
39 more members, or counsel, or any officer or employee to conduct any
40 such investigation or examination, in which case such committee,
41 counsel, officer or employee shall have power to administer oaths,
42 take affidavits and issue [subpenas] subpoenas or commissions; [and]
43 (t) To enter into any and all agreements or contracts, execute any
44 and all instruments, and do and perform any and all acts or things
45 necessary, convenient or desirable for the purposes of the authority or
46 to carry out any power expressly given in this act subject to P.L.1971,

1 c.198, "Local Public Contracts Law" (C.40A:11-1 et seq.) ; and
2 (u) To conduct and coordinate public outreach efforts to inform
3 the public of the health and environmental risks, as well as the
4 economic benefits, of the remediation and redevelopment of
5 contaminated redevelopment sites.

6 (cf: P.L.1982, c. 113, s. 8)]²

7

8 ²[28. (New section) For purposes of the redevelopment of
9 contaminated redevelopment areas, and subject to the provisions of
10 this act, a county improvement authority may:

11 a. Acquire or contract to acquire from any person, firm or
12 corporation, public or private, by contribution, gift, grant, bequest,
13 devise, purchase, condemnation or otherwise, real or personal
14 property or any interest therein, including such property as it may
15 deem necessary or proper, although temporarily not required for such
16 purposes, in a redevelopment area and in any area designated by the
17 municipal governing body as necessary for carrying out the relocation
18 of the residents, industry and commerce displaced from a
19 redevelopment area;

20 b. Demolish, remove or rehabilitate buildings or other
21 improvements in any area acquired and install, construct or
22 reconstruct streets, facilities, utilities and site improvements essential
23 to the preparation of sites for use in accordance with the
24 redevelopment plan;

25 c. Relocate or arrange for the relocation of residents and
26 occupants of an area;

27 d. Dispose of land so acquired for the uses specified in the
28 redevelopment plan as determined by it to any person, firm, or
29 corporation or to any public agency by sale, lease or exchange;

30 e. Request the municipal planning board, if any, to recommend, or
31 request the municipal governing body pursuant to existing law to
32 designate, areas in need of redevelopment or as environmental
33 opportunity zones and to make recommendations for such
34 development;

35 f. Study the recommendations of the municipal planning board for
36 redevelopment of any area and to make its own investigations and
37 recommendations as to current trends in the municipality, blighted
38 areas and blighting factor, to the governing body of the municipality
39 thereon;

40 g. Publish and disseminate information;

41 h. Prepare or arrange by contract for preparation of plans by
42 registered architects or licensed professional engineers or planners for
43 the carrying out of the redevelopment projects;

44 i. Arrange or contract with public agencies or redevelopers for the
45 planning, replanning, conservation, rehabilitation, construction, or
46 undertaking of any project, or redevelopment work, or any part

1 thereof, to provide as part of any such arrangement or contract for
2 extension of credit or making of loans to redevelopers to finance any
3 project or redevelopment work, and to arrange or contract with public
4 agencies for the opening, grading or closing of streets, roads,
5 roadways, alleys, or other places or for the furnishing of facilities or
6 for the acquisition by such agency of property options or property
7 rights or for the furnishing of property or services in connection with
8 a redevelopment area;

9 j. Arrange or contract with a public agency, to the extent that it is
10 within the scope of that agency's functions, to cause the services
11 customarily provided by such other agency to be rendered for the
12 benefit of the occupants of any redevelopment area, and to have such
13 other agency provide and maintain parks, recreation centers, schools,
14 sewerage, transportation, water and other municipal facilities adjacent
15 to or in connection with redevelopment areas;

16 k. Enter upon any building or property in any redevelopment area
17 in order to conduct investigations or make surveys, soundings or test
18 borings necessary to carry out the purposes of this act;

19 l. Arrange or contract with a public agency for the relocation of
20 residents, industry or commerce displaced from a redevelopment area;

21 m. Make (1) plans for carrying out a program of voluntary repair
22 and rehabilitation of buildings and improvements; and (2) plans for the
23 enforcement of laws, codes, and regulations relating to the use of land
24 and the use and occupancy of buildings and improvements, and to the
25 compulsory repair, rehabilitation, demolition, or removal of buildings
26 and improvements;

27 n. Develop, test, and report methods and techniques, and carry out
28 demonstrations and other activities, for the prevention and the
29 elimination of blight; and

30 o. To finance by mortgage loans or otherwise the construction
31 or establishment of retail food outlets and to make temporary loans or
32 advances in anticipation of permanent loans.]²

33

34 ²25. (New Section) The Department of Environmental Protection
35 shall:

36 (1) Prepare materials for dissemination to the public that explain
37 the environmental and health risks associated with site remediations in
38 general and which are designed to assist local governments and the
39 public in assessing the risks associated with particular site remediation
40 projects;

41 (2) Serve as an informational resource for county improvement
42 authorities who are involved in remediating and redeveloping
43 contaminated redevelopment areas and for municipalities and residents
44 of this State who may be impacted by the remediation or
45 redevelopment of contaminated real property regardless of who is
46 undertaking the remediation or redevelopment;

1 (3) Work with residents and municipalities to form neighborhood
2 informational groups whose purpose is to research, understand and
3 disseminate information in neighborhoods concerning the public health
4 and environmental risks associated with site remediations and
5 redevelopment, as well as the economic benefits to be gained; and

6 (4) Make recommendations to the Legislature and the Governor
7 in order to improve the public understanding, perception and risk
8 associated with site remediations in the State.²

9
10 ²26. Section 12 of P.L.1970, c.33 (C.13:1D-9) is amended to read
11 as follows:

12 12. The department shall formulate comprehensive policies for the
13 conservation of the natural resources of the State, the promotion of
14 environmental protection and the prevention of pollution of the
15 environment of the State. The department shall in addition to the
16 powers and duties vested in it by this act or by any other law have the
17 power to:

18 a. Conduct and supervise research programs for the purpose of
19 determining the causes, effects and hazards to the environment and its
20 ecology;

21 b. Conduct and supervise Statewide programs of education,
22 including the preparation and distribution of information relating to
23 conservation, environmental protection and ecology;

24 c. Require the registration of persons engaged in operations which
25 may result in pollution of the environment and the filing of reports by
26 them containing such information as the department may prescribe to
27 be filed relative to pollution of the environment, all in accordance with
28 applicable codes, rules or regulations established by the department;

29 d. Enter and inspect any building or place for the purpose of
30 investigating an actual or suspected source of pollution of the
31 environment and ascertaining compliance or noncompliance with any
32 codes, rules and regulations of the department. Any information
33 relating to secret processes concerning methods of manufacture or
34 production, obtained in the course of such inspection, investigation or
35 determination, shall be kept confidential, except this information shall
36 be available to the department for use, when relevant, in any
37 administrative or judicial proceedings undertaken to administer,
38 implement, and enforce State environmental law, but shall remain
39 subject only to those confidentiality protections otherwise afforded by
40 federal law and by the specific State environmental laws and
41 regulations that the department is administering, implementing and
42 enforcing in that particular case or instance. In addition, this
43 information shall be available upon request to the United States
44 Government for use in administering, implementing, and enforcing
45 federal environmental law, but shall remain subject to the
46 confidentiality protection afforded by federal law. If samples are

1 taken for analysis, a duplicate of the analytical report shall be furnished
2 promptly to the person suspected of causing pollution of the
3 environment;

4 e. Receive or initiate complaints of pollution of the environment,
5 including thermal pollution, hold hearings in connection therewith and
6 institute legal proceedings for the prevention of pollution of the
7 environment and abatement of nuisances in connection therewith and
8 shall have the authority to seek and obtain injunctive relief and the
9 recovery of fines and penalties in summary proceedings in the
10 Superior Court;

11 f. Prepare, administer and supervise Statewide, regional and local
12 programs of conservation and environmental protection, giving due
13 regard for the ecology of the varied areas of the State and the
14 relationship thereof to the environment, and in connection therewith
15 prepare and make available to appropriate agencies in the State
16 technical information concerning conservation and environmental
17 protection, cooperate with the Commissioner of Health in the
18 preparation and distribution of environmental protection and health
19 bulletins for the purpose of educating the public, and cooperate with
20 the Commissioner of Health in the preparation of a program of
21 environmental protection;

22 g. Encourage, direct and aid in coordinating State, regional and
23 local plans and programs concerning conservation and environmental
24 protection in accordance with a unified Statewide plan which shall be
25 formulated, approved and supervised by the department. In reviewing
26 such plans and programs and in determining conditions under which
27 such plans may be approved, the department shall give due
28 consideration to the development of a comprehensive ecological and
29 environmental plan in order to be assured insofar as is practicable that
30 all proposed plans and programs shall conform to reasonably
31 contemplated conservation and environmental protection plans for the
32 State and the varied areas thereof;

33 h. Administer or supervise programs of conservation and
34 environmental protection, prescribe the minimum qualifications of all
35 persons engaged in official environmental protection work, and
36 encourage and aid in coordinating local environmental protection
37 services;

38 i. Establish and maintain adequate bacteriological, radiological and
39 chemical laboratories with such expert assistance and such facilities as
40 are necessary for routine examinations and analyses, and for original
41 investigations and research in matters affecting the environment and
42 ecology;

43 j. Administer or supervise a program of industrial planning for
44 environmental protection; encourage industrial plants in the State to
45 undertake environmental and ecological engineering programs; and
46 cooperate with the State Departments of Health, Labor, and

- 1 Commerce and Economic Development in formulating rules and
2 regulations concerning industrial sanitary conditions;
- 3 k. Supervise sanitary engineering facilities and projects within the
4 State, authority for which is now or may hereafter be vested by law
5 in the department, and shall, in the exercise of such supervision, make
6 and enforce rules and regulations concerning plans and specifications,
7 or either, for the construction, improvement, alteration or operation
8 of all public water supplies, all public bathing places, landfill
9 operations and of sewerage systems and disposal plants for treatment
10 of sewage, wastes and other deleterious matter, liquid, solid or
11 gaseous, require all such plans or specifications, or either, to be first
12 approved by it before any work thereunder shall be commenced,
13 inspect all such projects during the progress thereof and enforce
14 compliance with such approved plans and specifications;
- 15 l. Undertake programs of research and development for the
16 purpose of determining the most efficient, sanitary and economical
17 ways of collecting, disposing or utilizing of solid waste;
- 18 m. Construct and operate, on an experimental basis, incinerators
19 or other facilities for the disposal of solid waste, provide the various
20 municipalities and counties of this State, the Board of Public Utilities,
21 and the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of
22 Community Affairs with statistical data on costs and methods of solid
23 waste collection, disposal and utilization;
- 24 n. Enforce the State air pollution, water pollution, conservation,
25 environmental protection, waste and refuse disposal laws, rules and
26 regulations, including the making and signing of a complaint and
27 summons for their violation by serving the summons upon the violator
28 and thereafter filing the complaint promptly with a court having
29 jurisdiction;
- 30 o. Acquire by purchase, grant, contract or condemnation, title to
31 real property, for the purpose of demonstrating new methods and
32 techniques for the collection or disposal of solid waste;
- 33 p. Purchase, operate and maintain, pursuant to the provisions of
34 this act, any facility, site, laboratory, equipment or machinery
35 necessary to the performance of its duties pursuant to this act;
- 36 q. Contract with any other public agency or corporation
37 incorporated under the laws of this or any other state for the
38 performance of any function under this act;
- 39 r. With the approval of the Governor, cooperate with, apply for,
40 receive and expend funds from, the federal government, the State
41 Government, or any county or municipal government or from any
42 public or private sources for any of the objects of this act;
- 43 s. Make annual and such other reports as it may deem proper to
44 the Governor and the Legislature, evaluating the demonstrations
45 conducted during each calendar year;
- 46 t. Keep complete and accurate minutes of all hearings held before

1 the commissioner or any member of the department pursuant to the
2 provisions of this act. All such minutes shall be retained in a
3 permanent record, and shall be available for public inspection at all
4 times during the office hours of the department;

5 u. Require any person subject to a lawful order of the department,
6 which provides for a period of time during which such person subject
7 to the order is permitted to correct a violation, to post a performance
8 bond or other security with the department in such form and amount
9 as shall be determined by the department. Such bond need not be for
10 the full amount of the estimated cost to correct the violation but may
11 be in such amount as will tend to insure good faith compliance with
12 said order. The department shall not require such a bond or security
13 from any public body, agency or authority. In the event of a failure
14 to meet the schedule prescribed by the department, the sum named in
15 the bond or other security shall be forfeited unless the department
16 shall find that the failure is excusable in whole or in part for good
17 cause shown, in which case the department shall determine what
18 amount of said bond or security, if any, is a reasonable forfeiture
19 under the circumstances. Any amount so forfeited shall be utilized by
20 the department for the correction of the violation or violations, or for
21 any other action required to insure compliance with the order ; and

22 v. Encourage and aid in coordinating State, regional and local
23 plans, efforts and programs concerning the remediation and reuse of
24 former industrial or commercial properties that are currently
25 underutilized or abandoned and at which there has been, or is
26 perceived to have been, a discharge, or threat of a discharge, of a
27 contaminant. For the purposes of this subsection, "underutilized
28 property" shall not include properties undergoing a reasonably timely
29 remediation or redevelopment process.²

30 (cf: P.L.1984, c.5, s.1)

31

32 ²27. Section 2 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11a) is amended to
33 read as follows:

34 2. The Legislature finds and declares: that New Jersey's lands and
35 waters constitute a unique and delicately balanced resource; that the
36 protection and preservation of these lands and waters promote the
37 health, safety and welfare of the people of this State; that the tourist
38 and recreation industry dependent on clean waters and beaches is vital
39 to the economy of this State; that the State is the trustee, for the
40 benefit of its citizens, of all natural resources within its jurisdiction;
41 and that the storage and transfer of petroleum products and other
42 hazardous substances between vessels, between facilities and vessels,
43 and between facilities, whether onshore or offshore, is a hazardous
44 undertaking and imposes risk of damage to persons and property
45 within this State.

46 The Legislature finds and declares that the discharge of petroleum

1 products and other hazardous substances within or outside the
2 jurisdiction of this State constitutes a threat to the economy and
3 environment of this State. The Legislature intends by the passage of
4 this act to exercise the powers of this State to control the transfer and
5 storage of hazardous substances and to provide liability for damage
6 sustained within this State as a result of any discharge of said
7 substances, by requiring the prompt containment and removal of such
8 pollution and substances, and to provide a fund for swift and adequate
9 compensation to resort businesses and other persons damaged by such
10 discharges, and to provide for the defense and indemnification of
11 certain persons under contract with the State for claims or actions
12 resulting from the provision of services or work to mitigate or clean
13 up a release or discharge of hazardous substances.

14 The Legislature further finds and declares that many former
15 industrial sites in the State remain vacant or underutilized in part
16 because they have been contaminated by a discharge of a hazardous
17 substance; that these properties constitute an economic drain on the
18 State and the municipalities in which they exist; that it is in the public
19 interest to have these properties cleaned up sufficiently so that they
20 can be safely returned to productive use; and that it should be a
21 function of the Department of Environmental Protection to facilitate
22 and coordinate activities and functions designed to clean up
23 contaminated sites in this State.²

24 (cf: P.L.1991, c.373, s.12)

25

26 ²28. Section 7 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11f) is amended to
27 read as follows:

28 7. a. (1) Whenever any hazardous substance is discharged, the
29 department may, in its discretion, act to clean up and remove or
30 arrange for the cleanup and removal of [such] the discharge or may
31 direct the discharger to clean up and remove, or arrange for the
32 cleanup and removal of, [such] the discharge. If the discharge occurs
33 at any hazardous waste facility or solid waste [disposal] facility, the
34 department may order the hazardous waste facility or solid waste
35 facility closed for the duration of the cleanup and removal operations.
36 The department may monitor the discharger's compliance with any
37 such directive. Any discharger who fails to comply with such a
38 directive shall be liable to the department in an amount equal to three
39 times the cost of such cleanup and removal, and shall be subject to the
40 revocation or suspension of any license issued or permit [he holds]
41 held authorizing [him] that person to operate a hazardous waste
42 facility or solid waste [disposal] facility.

43 (2) Whenever one or more dischargers or persons cleans up and
44 removes a discharge of a hazardous substance, those dischargers and
45 persons shall have a right of contribution against all other dischargers
46 and persons in any way responsible for a discharged hazardous

1 substance or other persons who are liable for the cost of the cleanup
2 and removal of that discharge of a hazardous substance. In an action
3 for contribution, the contribution plaintiffs need prove only that a
4 discharge occurred for which the contribution defendant or defendants
5 are liable pursuant to the provisions of subsection c. of section 8 of
6 P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g), and the contribution defendant
7 shall have only the defenses to liability available to parties pursuant to
8 subsection d. of section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g). In
9 resolving contribution claims, a court may allocate the costs of cleanup
10 and removal among liable parties using such equitable factors as the
11 court determines are appropriate. Nothing in this subsection shall
12 affect the right of any party to seek contribution pursuant to any other
13 statute or under common law.

14 (3) [The department may, in its sole discretion, when it will
15 expedite the cleanup and removal of any discharged hazardous
16 substance, and when the department determines that it is in the public
17 interest, authorize parties who have entered into an agreement with the
18 department to clean up and remove or arrange for the cleanup and
19 removal of a hazardous substance and who seek contribution, to
20 collect treble damages from any contribution defendant who has failed
21 or refused to comply with any directive, was named on the directive,
22 and who is subject to contribution pursuant to this subsection. The
23 treble damages shall be based on the amount of contribution owed by
24 a contribution defendant, which share of contribution shall be
25 determined by the court. A contribution defendant from whom treble
26 damages is sought in a contribution action shall not be assessed treble
27 damages by any court where the contribution defendant, for good
28 cause shown, failed or refused to enter the settlement agreement with
29 the department or with the contribution plaintiffs or where principles
30 of fundamental fairness will be violated. One third of an award of
31 treble damages in a contribution action pursuant to this paragraph shall
32 be paid to the department, which sum shall be deposited in the New
33 Jersey Spill Compensation Fund. The other two thirds of the treble
34 damages award shall be shared by the contribution plaintiffs in the
35 proportion of the responsibility for the cost of the cleanup and removal
36 that the contribution plaintiffs have agreed to with the department or
37 in an amount as has been agreed to by those parties. Nothing in this
38 subsection affects the rights of any party to seek contribution pursuant
39 to any other statute or under common law.]

40 In an action for contribution taken pursuant to this subsection, a
41 contribution plaintiff may file a claim with the court for treble
42 damages. A contribution plaintiff may be granted an award of treble
43 damages by the court from one or more contribution defendants only
44 upon a finding by the court that: (a) the contribution defendant is a
45 person who was named on or subject to a directive issued by the
46 department, who failed or refused to comply with such a directive, and

1 who is subject to contribution pursuant to this subsection; (b) the
2 contribution plaintiff gave 30 days notice to the contribution defendant
3 of the plaintiff's intention to seek treble damages pursuant to this
4 subsection and gave the contribution defendant an opportunity to
5 participate in the cleanup; (c) the contribution defendant failed or
6 refused to enter into a settlement agreement with the contribution
7 plaintiff; and (d) the contribution plaintiff entered into an agreement
8 with the department to remediate the site. Notwithstanding the
9 foregoing requirements, any authorization to seek treble damages
10 made by the department prior to the effective date of P.L. . . . c.
11 (pending in the Legislature as this bill) shall remain in effect, provided
12 that the department or the contribution plaintiff gave notice to the
13 contribution defendant of the plaintiff's request to the department for
14 authorization to seek treble damages.

15 A contribution defendant from whom treble damages is sought in
16 a contribution action shall not be assessed treble damages by any court
17 where the contribution defendant, for good cause shown, failed or
18 refused to enter the settlement agreement with the contribution
19 plaintiff or where principles of fundamental fairness will be violated.
20 One third of an award of treble damages in a contribution action
21 pursuant to this paragraph shall be paid to the department, which sum
22 shall be deposited in the New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund. The
23 other two thirds of the treble damages award shall be shared by the
24 contribution plaintiffs in the proportion of the responsibility for the
25 cost of the cleanup and removal that the contribution plaintiffs have
26 agreed to with the department or in an amount as has been agreed to
27 by those parties.

28 Cleanup and removal of hazardous substances and actions to
29 minimize damage from discharges shall, to the greatest extent possible,
30 be in accordance with the National Contingency Plan for cleanup and
31 removal of oil and hazardous substances established pursuant to
32 section 311(c)(2) of the federal Water Pollution Control Act
33 Amendments of 1972 (Pub.L.92-500, 33 U.S.C. s. 1251 et seq.).

34 Whenever the department acts to clean up and remove a discharge
35 or contracts to secure prospective cleanup and removal services, it is
36 authorized to draw upon the money available in the fund. Such money
37 shall be used to pay promptly for all cleanup and removal costs
38 incurred by the department in cleaning up, in removing or in
39 minimizing damage caused by such discharge.

40 Nothing in this section is intended to preclude removal and cleanup
41 operations by any person threatened by such discharges, provided such
42 persons coordinate and obtain approval for such actions with ongoing
43 State or federal operations. No action taken by any person to contain
44 or clean up and remove a discharge shall be construed as an admission
45 of liability for said discharge. No person who renders assistance in
46 containing or cleaning up and removing a discharge shall be liable for

1 any civil damages to third parties resulting solely from acts or
2 omissions of such person in rendering such assistance, except for acts
3 or omissions of gross negligence or willful misconduct. In the course
4 of cleanup or removal operations, no person shall discharge any
5 detergent into the waters of this State without prior authorization of
6 the commissioner.

7 b. Notwithstanding any other provisions of P.L.1976, c.141
8 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.), the department, subject to the approval of the
9 administrator with regard to the availability of funds therefor, or a
10 local unit as a part of an emergency response action and with the
11 approval of the department, may clean up and remove or arrange for
12 the cleanup and removal of any hazardous substance which:

13 (1) Has not been discharged from a grounded or disabled vessel,
14 if the department determines that such cleanup and removal is
15 necessary to prevent an imminent discharge of such hazardous
16 substance; or

17 (2) Has not been discharged, if the department determines that
18 such substance is not satisfactorily stored or contained and said
19 substance possesses any one or more of the following characteristics:

20 (a) Explosiveness;

21 (b) High flammability;

22 (c) Radioactivity;

23 (d) Chemical properties which in combination with any discharged
24 hazardous substance at the same storage facility would create a
25 substantial risk of imminent damage to public health or safety or an
26 imminent and severe damage to the environment;

27 (e) Is stored in a container from which its discharge is imminent
28 as a result of contact with a hazardous substance which has already
29 been discharged and such additional discharge would create a
30 substantial risk of imminent damage to public health or safety or
31 imminent and severe damage to the environment; or

32 (f) High toxicity and is stored or being transported in a container
33 or motor vehicle, truck, rail car or other mechanized conveyance from
34 which its discharge is imminent as a result of the significant
35 deterioration or the precarious location of the container, motor
36 vehicle, truck, rail car or other mechanized conveyance, and such
37 discharge would create a substantial risk of imminent damage to public
38 health or safety or imminent and severe damage to the environment;
39 or

40 (3) Has been discharged prior to the effective date of P.L.1976,
41 c.141.

42 c. If and to the extent that he determines that funds are available,
43 the administrator shall approve and make payments for any cleanup
44 and removal costs incurred by the department for the cleanup and
45 removal of a hazardous substance other than petroleum as authorized
46 by subsection b. of this section; provided that in determining the

1 availability of funds, the administrator shall not include as available
2 funds revenues realized or to be realized from the tax on the transfer
3 of petroleum, to the extent that such revenues result from a tax levied
4 at a rate in excess of \$0.01 per barrel, pursuant to subsection b. of
5 section 9 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11h), unless the
6 administrator determines that the sum of claims paid by the fund on
7 behalf of petroleum discharges or cleanup and removals plus pending
8 reasonable claims against the fund on behalf of petroleum discharges
9 or cleanup and removals is greater than 30% of the sum of all claims
10 paid by the fund plus all pending reasonable claims against the fund.

11 d. The administrator may only approve and make payments for any
12 cleanup and removal costs incurred by the department for the cleanup
13 and removal of a hazardous substance discharged prior to the effective
14 date of P.L.1976, c.141, pursuant to subsection b. of this section, if,
15 and to the extent that, he determines that adequate funds from another
16 source are not or will not be available; and provided further, with
17 regard to the cleanup and removal costs incurred for discharges which
18 occurred prior to the effective date of P.L.1976, c.141, the
19 administrator may not during any one-year period pay more than
20 \$18,000,000 in total or more than \$3,000,000 for any discharge or
21 related set or series of discharges.

22 e. Notwithstanding any other provisions of P.L.1976, c.141, the
23 administrator, after considering, among any other relevant factors, the
24 department's priorities for spending funds pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141,
25 and within the limits of available funds, shall make payments for the
26 restoration or replacement of, or connection to an alternative water
27 supply for, any private residential well destroyed, contaminated, or
28 impaired as a result of a discharge prior to the effective date of
29 P.L.1976, c.141; provided, however, total payments for said purpose
30 shall not exceed \$500,000 for the period between the effective date of
31 this subsection e. and January 1, 1983, and in any calendar year
32 thereafter.

33 f. Any expenditures made by the administrator pursuant to this act
34 shall constitute, in each instance, a debt of the discharger to the fund.
35 The debt shall constitute a lien on all property owned by the discharger
36 when a notice of lien, incorporating a description of the property of
37 the discharger subject to the cleanup and removal and an identification
38 of the amount of cleanup, removal and related costs expended from
39 the fund, is duly filed with the clerk of the Superior Court. The clerk
40 shall promptly enter upon the civil judgment or order docket the name
41 and address of the discharger and the amount of the lien as set forth
42 in the notice of lien. Upon entry by the clerk, the lien, to the amount
43 committed by the administrator for cleanup and removal, shall attach
44 to the revenues and all real and personal property of the discharger,
45 whether or not the discharger is insolvent.

46 The notice of lien filed pursuant to this subsection which affects

1 the property of a discharger subject to the cleanup and removal of a
2 discharge shall create a lien with priority over all other claims or liens
3 which are or have been filed against the property, except if the
4 property comprises six dwelling units or less and is used exclusively
5 for residential purposes, this notice of lien shall not affect any valid
6 lien, right or interest in the property filed in accordance with
7 established procedure prior to the filing of this notice of lien. The
8 notice of lien filed pursuant to this subsection which affects any
9 property of a discharger, other than the property subject to the cleanup
10 and removal, shall have priority from the day of the filing of the notice
11 of the lien over all other claims and liens filed against the property, but
12 shall not affect any valid lien, right, or interest in the property filed in
13 accordance with established procedure prior to the filing of a notice of
14 lien pursuant to this subsection.

15 g. In the event a vessel discharges a hazardous substance into the
16 waters of the State, the cleanup and removal and related costs
17 resulting from that discharge that constitute a maritime lien on the
18 discharging vessel pursuant to 33 U.S.C. s. 1321 or any other law,
19 may be recovered by the Department of Environmental Protection in
20 an action in rem brought in the district court of the United States. An
21 impoundment of a vessel resulting from this action shall continue until:

22 (1) the claim against the owner or operator of the vessel for the
23 cleanup and removal and related costs of the discharge is satisfied;

24 (2) the owner or operator of the vessel, or a representative of the
25 owner or operator, provides evidence of financial responsibility as
26 provided in section 2 of P.L.1991, c.58 (C.58:10-23.11g2) and
27 satisfactorily guarantees that these costs will be paid; or

28 (3) the impoundment is otherwise vacated by a court order. The
29 remedy provided in this subsection is in addition to any other remedy
30 or enforcement power that the department may have under any other
31 law.

32 Any action brought by the State pursuant to this subsection and
33 any impoundment of a vessel resulting therefrom shall not subject the
34 State to be in any way liable for a subsequent or continued discharge
35 of a hazardous substance from that vessel.²

36 (cf: P.L.1991, c.373, s.14)

37

38 29. Section 1 of P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4) is amended
39 to read as follows:

40 1. For purposes of sections 1 through 5 of [this act] P.L.1993,
41 c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 through 58:10-23.11g8):

42 "Active participation in the management" or "participation in the
43 management" means actual participation in the management or
44 operational affairs by the holder of the security interest and shall not
45 include the mere capacity, or ability to influence, or the unexercised
46 right to control vessel [or] facility or underground storage tank

1 facility operations.

2 (1) A holder of a security interest shall be considered to be in
3 active participation in the management, while the borrower is still in
4 possession, only if the holder either:

5 (a) exercises decision making control over the borrower's
6 environmental compliance, such that the holder has undertaken
7 responsibility for the borrower's waste disposal or hazardous substance
8 handling practices; or

9 (b) exercises control at a level comparable to that of a manager of
10 the borrower's enterprise, such that the holder has assumed or
11 manifested responsibility for the overall management of the enterprise
12 encompassing the day-to-day decision making of the enterprise with
13 respect to:

14 (i) environmental compliance; or

15 (ii) all, or substantially all, of the operational (as opposed to
16 financial or administrative) aspects of the enterprise other than
17 environmental compliance. Operational aspects of the enterprise
18 include functions such as that of facility manager, underground
19 storage tank facility manager, or plant manager, operations manager,
20 chief operating officer, or chief executive officer. Financial or
21 administrative aspects include functions such as that of credit manager,
22 accounts payable or receivable manager, or both, personnel manager,
23 controller, chief financial officer, or similar functions.

24 (2) No act or omission prior to the time that indicia of ownership
25 are held primarily to protect a security interest constitutes evidence of
26 participation in management. A prospective holder who undertakes or
27 requires an environmental inspection of the vessel [or] facility, or
28 underground storage tank facility in which indicia of ownership are to
29 be held, or requires a prospective borrower to clean up a vessel [or],
30 facility, or underground storage tank facility or to comply or come
31 into compliance (whether prior or subsequent to the time that indicia
32 of ownership are held primarily to protect a security interest) with any
33 applicable law or regulation, is not by such action considered to be
34 participating in the vessel's [or], facility's, or underground storage tank
35 facility's management, provided however, that a holder shall not be
36 required to conduct or require an inspection to qualify for the
37 protection for holders granted pursuant to sections 1 through 5 of [this
38 act] P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 through 58:10-23.11g8), and
39 the liability of a holder shall not be based on or affected by the holder
40 not conducting or not requiring an inspection.

41 (3) Actions that are consistent with holding ownership indicia
42 primarily to protect a security interest do not constitute participation
43 in management for purposes of sections 1 through 5 of [this act]
44 P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 through 58:10-23.11g8). The
45 authority for the holder to make such actions may, but need not, be
46 contained in contractual or other documents specifying requirements

1 for financial, environmental, and other warranties, covenants,
2 conditions, representations or promises from the borrower. Loan
3 policing and work out activities cover and include all activities up to
4 foreclosure and its equivalents.

5 (a) A holder who engages in policing activities prior to foreclosure
6 shall remain within the exemption provided that the holder does not by
7 such actions participate in the management of the vessel [or], facility,
8 or underground storage tank facility. Such actions include, but are not
9 limited to, requiring the borrower to clean up the vessel [or], facility,
10 or underground storage tank facility during the term of the security
11 interest; requiring the borrower to comply or come into compliance
12 with applicable federal, State, and local environmental and other laws,
13 rules and regulations during the term of the security interest; securing
14 or exercising authority to monitor or inspect the vessel [or], facility,
15 or underground storage tank facility (including on-site inspections) in
16 which indicia of ownership are maintained, or the borrower's business
17 or financial conditions during the term of the security interest; or
18 taking other actions to adequately police the loan or security interest
19 (such as requiring a borrower to comply with any warranties,
20 covenants, conditions, representations or promises from the
21 borrower).

22 (b) A holder who engages in work out activities prior to
23 foreclosure and its equivalents shall remain within the exemption
24 provided that the holder does not by such action participate in the
25 management of the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank
26 facility. For purposes of this act, "work out" refers to those actions
27 by which a holder, at any time prior to foreclosure and its equivalents,
28 seeks to: prevent, cure, or mitigate a default by the borrower or
29 obligor; or preserve or prevent the diminution of the value of the
30 security. Work out activities include, but are not limited to:
31 restructuring or renegotiating the terms of the security interest;
32 requiring payment of additional rent or interest; exercising
33 forbearance; requiring or exercising rights pursuant to an assignment
34 of accounts or other amounts owing to an obligor; requiring or
35 exercising rights pursuant to an escrow agreement pertaining to
36 amounts owing to an obligor; providing specific or general financial or
37 other advice, suggestions, counseling, or guidance; and exercising any
38 right or remedy the holder is entitled to by law or under any
39 warranties, covenants, conditions, representations or promises from
40 the borrower.

41 (4) A holder does not participate in the management of a vessel
42 [or], facility, or underground storage tank facility by making any
43 response or performing any response action or undertaking any
44 cleanup or removal or similar action under the federal "Comprehensive
45 Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980,"
46 Pub.L. 96-510 (42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq.), the "Spill Compensation and

1 Control Act," P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.), P.L.1986,
2 c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.), or any other State or federal
3 environmental law or regulation.

4 "Date of foreclosure" means the date on which the holder obtains
5 legal or equitable title to the vessel or facility pursuant to or incident
6 to foreclosure.

7 "Fair consideration" means the value of the security interest when
8 calculated as an amount equal to or in excess of the sum of the
9 outstanding principal (or comparable amount in the cases of a lease
10 that constitutes a security interest) owed to the holder immediately
11 preceding the acquisition of full title (or possession in the case of
12 property subject to a lease financing transaction) pursuant to
13 foreclosure and its equivalents, plus any unpaid interest, rent or
14 penalties (whether arising before or after foreclosure and its
15 equivalents), plus all reasonable and necessary costs, fees, or other
16 charges incurred by the holder incident to work out, foreclosure and
17 its equivalents, retention, maintaining the business activities of the
18 enterprise, preserving, protecting and preparing the vessel [or],
19 facility, or underground storage tank facility prior to sale, re-release of
20 property held pursuant to a lease financing transaction (whether by a
21 new lease financing transaction or substitution of the lessee) or other
22 disposition, plus response costs incurred under applicable federal or
23 State environmental cleanup laws or regulations, or at the direction of
24 an on-scene coordinator, less any amounts received by the holder in
25 connection with any partial disposition of the property, net revenues
26 received as a result of maintaining the business activities of the
27 enterprise, and any amounts paid by the borrower subsequent to the
28 acquisition of full title (or possession in the case of property subject
29 to a lease financing transaction) pursuant to foreclosure and its
30 equivalents. In the case of a holder maintaining indicia of ownership
31 primarily to protect a junior security interest, fair consideration is the
32 value of all outstanding higher priority security interests plus the value
33 of the security interest held by the junior holder, each calculated as set
34 forth in this definition.

35 "Foreclosure" or "foreclosure and its equivalents" means purchase
36 at foreclosure sale; acquisition or assignment of title in lieu of
37 foreclosure; termination of a lease or other repossession; acquisition
38 of a right to title or possession; an agreement in satisfaction of the
39 obligation; or any other form or informal manner (whether pursuant to
40 law or under warranties, covenants, conditions, representations or
41 promises from the borrower) by which the holder acquires title to or
42 possession of the secured property.

43 "Holder" is a person who maintains indicia of ownership primarily
44 to protect a security interest. A holder includes the initial holder (such
45 as a loan originator), any subsequent holder (such as a
46 successor-in-interest or subsequent purchaser of the security interest

1 on the secondary market), a guarantor of an obligation, surety, or any
2 other person who holds ownership indicia primarily to protect a
3 security interest, or a receiver or other person who acts on behalf or
4 for the benefit of a holder.

5 "Indicia of ownership" means evidence of a security interest,
6 evidence of an interest in a security interest, or evidence of an interest
7 in real or personal property securing a loan or other obligation,
8 including any legal or equitable title to real or personal property
9 acquired incident to foreclosure and its equivalents. Evidence of such
10 interests include, but are not limited to, mortgages, deeds of trust,
11 liens, surety bonds and guarantees of obligations, title held pursuant
12 to a lease financing transaction in which the lessor does not select
13 initially the leased property (hereinafter "lease financing transaction"),
14 legal or equitable title obtained pursuant to foreclosure and their
15 equivalents. Evidence of such interests also includes assignments,
16 pledges, or other rights to or other forms of encumbrance against
17 property that are held primarily to protect a security interest. A
18 person is not required to hold title or a security interest in order to
19 maintain indicia of ownership.

20 "Primarily to protect a security interest" means that the holder's
21 indicia of ownership are held primarily for the purpose of securing
22 payment or performance of an obligation but does not include indicia
23 of ownership held primarily for investment purposes, nor ownership
24 indicia held primarily for purposes other than as a protection for a
25 security interest. A holder may have other, secondary reasons for
26 maintaining indicia of ownership, but the primary reasons why any
27 ownership indicia are held shall be as protection for a security interest.

28 "Security interest" means an interest in a vessel or facility created
29 or established for the purpose of securing a loan or other obligation.
30 Security interests include, but are not limited to, mortgages, deeds of
31 trusts, liens, and title pursuant to lease financing transactions.
32 Security interests may also arise from transactions such as sale and
33 leasebacks, conditional sales, installment sales, trusts receipt
34 transactions, certain assignments, factoring agreements, accounts
35 receivable financing arrangements, and consignments, if the transaction
36 creates or establishes an interest in a vessel or facility for the purpose
37 of securing a loan or other obligation.

38 "Underground storage tank" shall have the same meaning as set
39 forth in section 2 of P.L. 1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-22).

40 "Underground storage tank facility" shall mean one or more
41 underground storage tanks.

42 (cf: P.L.1993,c.112,s.1)

43

44 30. Section 2 of P.L.1993, c.112 (58:10-23.11g5) is amended to
45 read as follows:

46 2. A person who maintains indicia of ownership of a vessel [or],

1 facility, or underground storage tank facility primarily to protect a
2 security interest in a vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank
3 facility and who does not participate in the management of the vessel
4 or facility or underground storage tank facility is not deemed to be an
5 owner or operator of the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage
6 tank facility, shall not be deemed the discharger or responsible party
7 for a discharge from the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage
8 tank facility and shall not be liable for cleanup costs or damages
9 resulting from discharges from the vessel or facility pursuant to
10 sections 8, 18, and 22 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g,
11 58:10-23.11q and 58:10-23.11u) [or] , section 2 of P.L.1990, c.75
12 (C.58:10-23.11u1), or section 8 of P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-28)
13 except to the extent that liability may still apply to holders after
14 foreclosure as set forth in section 3 of [this act] P.L. 1993, c.112
15 (C.58:10-23.11g6).

16 (cf: P.L.1993,c.112,s.2)

17

18 31. Section 3 of P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g6) is amended
19 to read as follows:

20 3. The indicia of ownership, held after foreclosure, continue to be
21 maintained primarily as a protection for a security interest provided
22 that the holder did not participate in management prior to foreclosure
23 and that the holder undertakes to sell, re-lease property held pursuant
24 to a lease financing transaction (whether by a new lease financing
25 transaction or substitution of the lessee) or otherwise divest itself of
26 the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank facility in a
27 reasonably expeditious manner in accordance with the means and
28 procedures specified in this section. Such a holder may liquidate,
29 maintain business operations, undertake environmental response
30 actions pursuant to State and federal law, and take measures to
31 preserve, protect or prepare the secured asset prior to sale or other
32 disposition, without losing status as a person who maintains indicia of
33 ownership primarily to protect a security pursuant to section 2 of [this
34 act] P.L. 1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g5).

35 a. For purposes of establishing that a holder is seeking to sell,
36 re-lease property held pursuant to a new lease financing transaction
37 (whether by a new lease financing transaction or substitution of the
38 lessee), or divest a vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank
39 facility in a reasonably expeditious manner, the holder may use
40 whatever commercially reasonable means are relevant or appropriate
41 with respect to the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank
42 facility, or may employ the means specified in this section.

43 b. (1) A holder that outbids, rejects or fails to act upon a written
44 bona fide, firm offer of fair consideration within 90 days of receipt of
45 the offer, and which offer is received at any time after six months
46 following the date of foreclosure, shall not be deemed to be using a

1 commercially reasonable means for the purpose of this section. A
2 "written bona fide, firm offer" means a legally enforceable,
3 commercially reasonable, cash offer solely for the foreclosed vessel
4 [or], facility, or underground storage tank facility, including all
5 material terms of the transaction, from a ready, willing, and able
6 purchaser who demonstrates to the holder's satisfaction the ability to
7 perform. For purposes of this subsection, the six-month period begins
8 to run from the time that the holder acquires a marketable title,
9 provided that the holder, after the expiration of any redemption or
10 other waiting period provided by law, was acting diligently to acquire
11 marketable title.

12 (2) A holder that outbids, rejects, or fails to act upon an offer of
13 fair consideration for the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage
14 tank facility within the 90-day period, establishes that the ownership
15 indicia in the secured property are not held primarily to protect the
16 security interest, unless the holder is required, in order to avoid
17 liability under federal or State law, to make a higher bid, to obtain a
18 higher offer, or to seek or obtain an offer in a different manner.

19 c. A holder establishes that it is proceeding in a commercially
20 reasonable manner after foreclosure by, within 12 months following
21 foreclosure, listing the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage
22 tank facility with a broker, dealer, or agent who deals with the type of
23 property in question, or by advertising the vessel [or], facility, or
24 underground storage tank facility as being for sale or disposition on
25 at least a monthly basis in either a real estate publication or a trade or
26 other publication suitable for the vessel [or], facility, or underground
27 storage tank facility in question, or a newspaper of general circulation
28 (defined as one with a circulation over 10,000, or one suitable under
29 any applicable federal, State, or local rules of court for publication
30 required by court order or rules of civil procedure) covering the area
31 where the property is located. For purposes of this subsection, the
32 12-month period begins to run from the time that the holder acquires
33 marketable title, provided that the holder, after the expiration of any
34 redemption or other waiting period provided by law, was acting
35 diligently to acquire marketable title.

36 d. A holder shall sell, re-lease the property held pursuant to a new
37 lease financing transaction, or otherwise divest such vessel [or],
38 facility, or underground storage tank facility in a reasonably
39 expeditious manner, but not later than five years after the date of
40 foreclosure, except that a holder may continue to hold the property for
41 a time period longer than five years without losing status as a person
42 who maintains indicia of ownership primarily to protect a security
43 interest if (1) the holder has made a good faith effort to sell, re-lease
44 or otherwise divest itself of the property using commercially
45 reasonable means or other procedures prescribed by this act; (2) the
46 holder has obtained any approvals required pursuant to applicable

1 federal or State banking or other lending laws to continue its
2 possession of the property; and (3) the holder has exercised reasonable
3 custodial care to prevent or mitigate any new discharges from the
4 vessel ~~[or], facility, or underground storage tank facility~~ that could
5 substantially diminish the market value of the property.

6 e. (1) The exemption granted to holders pursuant to this section
7 shall not apply to the liability for any new discharge from the vessel
8 ~~[or], facility, or underground storage tank facility~~, occurring after the
9 date of foreclosure, that is caused by acts or omissions of the holder
10 which can be shown, based on a preponderance of the evidence, to
11 have been negligent. In the event a property has both preexisting and
12 new discharges, the liability, if any, allocable to the holder pursuant to
13 this subsection shall be limited to those cleanup costs or damages that
14 relate directly to the new discharge. In the event there is a substantial
15 commingling of a new discharge with a preexisting discharge, the
16 liability, if any, allocable to the holder pursuant to this subsection shall
17 be limited to the cleanup costs or damages in excess of those cleanup
18 costs or damages relating to the preexisting discharge.

19 In order to establish that a discharge occurred or began prior to the
20 date of foreclosure, a holder may perform, but shall not be required to
21 perform, an environmental audit, in accordance with any applicable
22 Department of Environmental Protection ~~[and Energy]~~ regulations and
23 guidelines, to identify such discharges at the vessel ~~[or], facility, or~~
24 ~~underground storage tank facility~~. Upon receipt of a complete audit
25 from the holder, the Department of Environmental Protection ~~[and~~
26 ~~Energy]~~ shall, within 90 days of its receipt of the audit, review the
27 audit and transmit its findings to the holder. The Department of
28 Environmental Protection ~~[and Energy]~~ may charge reasonable fees
29 and adopt any additional regulations necessary to provide guidelines
30 for the submission and review of such audits.

31 (2) Nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to impose liability
32 for a new discharge from the vessel ~~[or], facility, or underground~~
33 ~~storage tank facility~~ that is authorized pursuant to a federal or State
34 permit or cleanup procedure.

35 (3) The exemption granted to holders of indicia of ownership to
36 protect a security interest shall not apply to liability, if any, pursuant
37 to applicable law and regulation, for arranging for the offsite disposal
38 or treatment of a hazardous substance or by accepting for
39 transportation and disposing of a hazardous substance at an offsite
40 facility selected by the holder.

41 f. (1) A holder who acquires an underground storage tank
42 continues to hold the exemption granted to holders pursuant to this
43 section if there is an operator of the underground storage tank, other
44 than the holder, who is in control of the underground storage tank or
45 has responsibility for compliance with applicable federal and State
46 requirements.

1 (2) If an operator does not exist, a holder continues to maintain
2 the exemption from liability granted to holders pursuant to this section
3 if the holder: (i) empties all underground storage tanks within 60
4 days after foreclosure or within 60 days after the effective date of
5 P.L. , c. (now in the Legislature as this bill), whichever is later, so
6 that no more than one inch of residue, or .3 percent by weight of the
7 total capacity of the underground storage tank remains in the
8 underground storage tank, leaves vent lines open and functioning, and
9 caps and secures all other lines, pumps, manways, and ancillary
10 equipment; (ii) empties those underground storage tanks that are
11 discovered after foreclosure within 60 days of discovery or within 60
12 days of the effective date of P.L. , c. (now in the Legislature as this
13 bill), whichever is later, so that no more than one inch of residue, or
14 .3 percent by weight of the total capacity of the underground storage
15 tank remains in the system, leaves vent lines open and functioning, and
16 caps and secures all other lines, pumps, manways, and ancillary
17 equipment; and (iii) permanently closes the underground storage tank
18 pursuant to the provisions of P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.)
19 or temporarily closes the underground storage tank.

20 g. An underground storage tank may be temporarily closed until
21 a subsequent purchaser has acquired marketable title to the
22 underground storage tank. When a subsequent purchaser acquires
23 marketable title to the facility, the purchaser shall operate the
24 underground storage tank in accordance with applicable State and
25 federal laws or shall permanently close or remove the underground
26 storage tank in accordance with the provisions of P.L.1986. c.102
27 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.).

28 For the purposes of this section, an underground storage tank shall
29 be considered temporarily closed if a holder installs or continues to
30 operate and maintain corrosion protection and reports suspected
31 releases to the Department of Environmental Protection. If the
32 underground storage tank has not been upgraded to comply with the
33 provisions of P.L.1986, c.102 and the applicable federal law or does
34 not comply with the standards for new underground storage tanks
35 pursuant to State and federal law except for spill and overflow
36 protection, and is temporarily closed for 12 months or more, the
37 holder shall conduct a site investigation in accordance with rules and
38 regulations adopted by the department.

39 (cf: P.L.1993, c.112, s.3)

40

41 32. Section 4 of P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g7) is amended
42 to read as follows:

43 4. a. Nothing in sections 1 through 5 of [this act] P.L. 1993,
44 c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 through 58:10-23.11g8) shall be deemed to
45 prohibit or limit the rights of the Department of Environmental
46 Protection [and Energy] to clean up a property or to obtain a lien on

1 the property of a discharger or holder in order to recover cleanup
2 costs pursuant to section 7 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11f). Any
3 recovery of cleanup costs from a holder pursuant to a lien obtained by
4 the Department of Environmental Protection [and Energy] shall be
5 limited to the actual financial benefit conferred on such holder by a
6 cleanup or removal action, and shall not exceed the amount realized
7 by the holder on the sale or other disposition of the property.

8 b. Nothing in sections 1 through 5 of [this act] P.L. 1993, c. 112
9 (C.58:10-23.11g4 through 58:10-23.11g8) shall be deemed to prohibit
10 or limit the rights of the Department of Environmental Protection [and
11 Energy], pursuant to section 7 of P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11f),
12 to direct the holder to take any emergency response actions, including
13 closure of the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank
14 facility. necessary to prevent, contain or mitigate a continuing or new
15 discharge that poses an immediate threat to the environment or to the
16 public health, safety or welfare.

17 c. (1) If a holder forecloses on a vessel [or], facility, or
18 underground storage tank facility at which it has actual knowledge a
19 discharge occurred or began prior to the date of foreclosure, the
20 holder shall, within 30 days of the date of foreclosure, notify the
21 Department of Environmental Protection [and Energy] that
22 foreclosure has occurred. Any person who fails to give notice
23 required pursuant to this subsection or knowingly gives or causes to
24 be given false information in any such report, shall be subject to a civil
25 penalty not to exceed \$25,000. A court, in determining the amount of
26 the penalty to be imposed, shall consider, among other relevant
27 factors, the amount of any damages caused by the failure to give
28 timely notice and whether the failure to notify was inadvertent or
29 intentional.

30 (2) The holder shall immediately notify the Department of
31 Environmental Protection [and Energy] of any new discharge, of
32 which it has actual knowledge, occurring after the date of foreclosure,
33 from the vessel [or], facility, or underground storage tank facility.
34 Any person who fails to give notice required pursuant to this
35 subsection or knowingly gives or causes to be given any false
36 information in any such report, shall be subject to a civil penalty not
37 to exceed \$10,000 per day for each violation. A court, in determining
38 the amount of the penalty to be imposed and the appropriateness of
39 imposing multiple penalties for a continuing offense, shall consider,
40 among other relevant factors, the amount of any damages caused by
41 the failure to give timely notice and whether the failure to notify was
42 inadvertent or intentional.

43 (3) Any penalty incurred under this section may be recovered with
44 costs in a summary proceeding pursuant to "the penalty enforcement
45 law," N.J.S.2A:58-1 et seq., in the Superior Court or a municipal
46 court. Failure to give any required notice pursuant to this subsection

1 shall not cause the holder to lose its status as a person who maintains
2 indicia of ownership primarily to protect a security interest.
3 (cf: P.L.1993, c.112, s.4)

4

5 33. (New section) A holder of an interest in an underground
6 storage tank shall not be required to comply with the provisions of
7 P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.) unless the holder loses the
8 exemption under P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g4 et seq.).

9

10 34. (New section) As used in sections 34 through 39 of P.L. ,
11 c. (C.)(now before the Legislature as this bill):

12 "Contamination" or "contaminant" means any discharged
13 hazardous substance as defined pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1976,
14 c.141 (C.58:10-23.11b), hazardous waste as defined pursuant to
15 section 1 of P.L.1976, c.99 (C.13:1E-38), or pollutant as defined
16 pursuant to section 3 of P.L.1977, c.74 (C.58:10A-3);

17 "Developer" means any person that enters or proposes to enter into
18 a redevelopment agreement with the State pursuant to the provisions
19 of section 35 of P.L. , c. (C.)(pending in the Legislature as
20 this bill).

21 "Director" means the Director of the Division of Taxation in the
22 Department of the Treasury.

23 "Project" or "redevelopment project" means a specific work or
24 improvement, including lands, buildings, improvements, real and
25 personal property or any interest therein, including lands under water,
26 riparian rights, space rights and air rights, acquired, owned, developed
27 or redeveloped, constructed, reconstructed, rehabilitated or improved,
28 undertaken by a developer within an area of land whereon a
29 contaminated site is located, under a redevelopment agreement with
30 the State pursuant to section 35 of P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the
31 Legislature as this bill).

32 "Redevelopment agreement" means an agreement between the
33 State and a developer under which the developer agrees to perform
34 any work or undertaking necessary for the remediation of the
35 contaminated site located at the site of the redevelopment project, and
36 for the clearance, development or redevelopment, construction or
37 rehabilitation of any structure or improvement of commercial,
38 industrial or public structures or improvements within an area of land
39 whereon a contaminated site is located pursuant to section 35 of
40 P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill), and the
41 State agrees that the developer shall be eligible for the reimbursement
42 of up to 75% of the costs of remediation of the contaminated site from
43 the fund established pursuant to section 38 of P.L. c. (C.)
44 (pending in the Legislature as this bill) as authorized pursuant to
45 section 36 of P.L. , c. (C.)(pending in the Legislature as this
46 bill).

1 "Remediation" or "remediate" means all necessary actions to
2 investigate and clean up or respond to any known, suspected, or
3 threatened discharge of contaminants, including, as necessary, the
4 preliminary assessment, site investigation, remedial investigation, and
5 remedial action, as those terms are defined in section 23 of P.L.1993,
6 c.139 (C.58:10B-1).

7 "Remediation costs" means all reasonable costs associated with the
8 remediation of a contaminated site except that "remediation costs"
9 shall not include any costs incurred in financing the remediation.
10

11 35. (New section) a. The provisions of any other law, or rule or
12 regulation adopted pursuant thereto, to the contrary notwithstanding,
13 any developer may enter into a redevelopment agreement with the
14 State pursuant to the provisions of this section. The State may not
15 enter into a redevelopment agreement with a developer who is liable,
16 pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection c. of section 8 of P.L.1976,
17 c.141 (C.58:10-23.11g), for the contamination at the site proposed to
18 be in the redevelopment agreement.

19 The decision whether or not to enter into a redevelopment
20 agreement is solely within the discretion of the Commissioner of
21 Commerce and Economic Development ¹and the State Treasurer¹ and
22 ¹[nothing] both must agree to enter into the redevelopment agreement.
23 Nothing¹ in P.L. , c. (C.)(now before the Legislature as this
24 bill) may be construed to compel the commissioner ¹and the State
25 Treasurer¹ to enter into any redevelopment agreement.

26 The Commissioner of Commerce and Economic Development in
27 consultation with the State Treasurer shall negotiate the terms and
28 conditions of any redevelopment agreement on behalf of the State.
29 The redevelopment agreement shall specify the amount of the
30 reimbursement to be awarded the developer, the frequency of
31 payments and the length of time in which that reimbursement shall be
32 granted. In no event shall the amount of the reimbursement, when
33 taken together with the property tax exemption received pursuant to
34 the "Environmental Opportunity Zone Act," P.L.1995, c.413 (C.54:4-
35 3.151), less any in lieu of tax payments made pursuant to that act, or
36 any other State, local, or federal tax incentive ¹or grant¹ to remediate
37 a site, exceed ¹75% of¹ the total cost of the remediation.

38 ¹The commissioner and the State Treasurer may only enter into a
39 redemption agreement if they make a finding that the State tax
40 revenues to be realized from the redevelopment project will be in
41 excess of the amount necessary to reimburse the developer. This
42 finding may be made by an estimation based upon the professional
43 judgment of the commissioner and the State Treasurer.

44 The percentage of each payment to be made to the developer
45 pursuant to the redemption agreement shall be conditioned on the
46 occupancy rate of the buildings or other work areas located on the

1 property. The redevelopment agreement shall provide for the
2 payments made in order to reimburse the developer to be in the same
3 percentages as the occupancy rate at the site except that upon the
4 attainment of a 90% occupancy rate, the developer shall be entitled to
5 the entire amount of each payment toward the reimbursement as set
6 forth in the redevelopment agreement. The redevelopment agreement
7 shall provide for the frequency of the director's finding of the
8 occupancy rate during the payment schedule.¹

9 b. In deciding whether or not to enter into a redevelopment
10 agreement and in negotiating a redevelopment agreement with a
11 developer, the commissioner shall consider the following factors:

12 (1) the economic feasibility of the redevelopment project;

13 (2) the extent of economic and related social distress in the
14 municipality and the area to be affected by the redevelopment project;

15 (3) the degree to which the redevelopment project will advance
16 State, regional and local development and planning strategies;

17 (4) the likelihood that the redevelopment project shall ¹ upon
18 completion ¹ be capable of generating ¹[sufficient]¹ new tax revenue
19 ¹in an amount in excess of the amount necessary¹ to reimburse the
20 developer for the remediation costs incurred ¹as provided in the
21 redevelopment agreement¹;

22 (5) the relationship of the redevelopment project to a
23 comprehensive local development strategy, including other major
24 projects undertaken within the municipality;

25 (6) the need of the redevelopment agreement to the viability of the
26 redevelopment project; and

27 (7) the degree to which the redevelopment project enhances and
28 promotes job creation and economic development.

29
30 36. (New section) a. The provisions of any other law, or rule or
31 regulation adopted pursuant thereto, to the contrary notwithstanding,
32 any developer that enters into a redevelopment agreement pursuant to
33 section 35 of P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this
34 bill), may be eligible for reimbursement of up to 75% of the costs of
35 the remediation of the subject real property pursuant to the provisions
36 of this section upon the commencement of a business operation within
37 a redevelopment project.

38 b. To be eligible for reimbursement of the costs of remediation, a
39 developer shall submit an application, in writing, to the director for
40 review and certification of the reimbursement. The director shall
41 review the request for the reimbursement upon receipt of an
42 application therefor, and shall approve or deny the application for
43 certification on a timely basis. ¹The director shall also make a finding
44 of the occupancy rate of the property subject to the redevelopment
45 agreement in the frequency set forth in the redevelopment agreement as
46 provided in section 35 of P.L. , c. (C.) (in the Legislature as this

1 bill).¹

2 The director shall certify a developer to be eligible for the
3 reimbursement if the director ¹[shall find] finds¹ that:

4 (1) a place of business is located in the area subject to the
5 redevelopment agreement that has generated new tax revenues;

6 (2) ¹[the additional tax revenue that was generated on that site is
7 sufficient to pay monies into the fund to provide for the negotiated
8 reimbursement;

9 (3)¹ the developer had entered into a memorandum of agreement
10 with the Commissioner of Environmental Protection, after the
11 developer entered into the redevelopment agreement, for the
12 remediation of contamination located on the site of the redevelopment
13 project pursuant to section 37 of P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in
14 the Legislature as this bill) and the developer is in compliance with the
15 memorandum of agreement; and

16 ¹[(4)] (3)¹ the costs of the remediation were actually and
17 reasonably incurred. In making this finding the director may consult
18 with the Department of Environment Protection.

19 c. When filing an application for certification for a reimbursement
20 pursuant to this section, the developer shall submit to the director a
21 certification of the total remediation costs incurred by the developer
22 for the remediation of the subject property located at the site of the
23 redevelopment project as provided in the redevelopment agreement ¹,
24 information concerning the occupancy rate of the buildings or other
25 work areas located on the property subject to the redevelopment
26 agreement, and such other information as the director deems necessary
27 in order to make the certifications and findings pursuant to this
28 section¹.

29
30 37. (New section) a. To qualify for the certification of
31 reimbursement of the remediation costs authorized pursuant to section
32 36 of P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill),
33 a developer shall enter into a memorandum of agreement with the
34 Commissioner of Environmental Protection for the remediation of the
35 site of the redevelopment project.

36 b. Under the memorandum of agreement, the developer shall agree
37 to perform and complete any remediation activity as may be required
38 by the Department of Environmental Protection to ensure the
39 remediation is conducted pursuant to the regulations adopted by the
40 Department of Environmental Protection pursuant to P.L.1993, c.139
41 (C.58:10B-1 et seq.).

42 c. After the developer has entered into a memorandum of
43 agreement with the Commissioner of Environmental Protection, the
44 commissioner shall submit a copy thereof to the developer, the clerk
45 of the municipality in which the subject property is located, the
46 Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Economic

1 Development, and the director.

2

3 38. (New section) a. There is created in the Department of
4 Treasury a special fund to be known as the Brownfield Site
5 Reimbursement Fund. Moneys in the fund shall be dedicated to the
6 purpose of reimbursing a developer who enters into a redevelopment
7 agreement pursuant to section 35 of P.L. c. (C.) (pending in the
8 Legislature as this bill) and is certified for reimbursement pursuant to
9 section 36 of P.L. c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill).
10 A special account within the fund shall be created for each developer
11 upon approval of a certification pursuant to section 36 of P.L. , c.
12 (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill). The Legislature shall
13 annually appropriate the entire balance of the fund for the purposes of
14 reimbursement of remediation costs as provided in section 39 of
15 P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill).

16 b. The fund shall be credited with an amount ¹from the General
17 Fund¹, determined sufficient by the Commissioner of Commerce and
18 Economic Development, to provide the negotiated reimbursement to
19 the developer. ¹[The fund shall be credited, as necessary, with monies
20 that are paid or that are the equivalent to the new taxes derived from
21 the operation of business activities on the site.]¹ Monies credited to
22 the fund shall be an amount that equals the percent of the remediation
23 costs expected to be reimbursed pursuant to the redevelopment
24 agreement. ¹[Revenues] In estimating the amount of new State taxes
25 that is anticipated to be derived from a redevelopment project pursuant
26 to section 35 of P.L. , c. (C.)(now before the Legislature as
27 this bill), the Commissioner of Commerce and Economic Development
28 and the State Treasurer shall consider taxes¹ from the following
29 ¹[taxes may be used to calculate the amount of monies that needs to
30 be credited to the fund]¹: the Corporation Business Tax Act (1945),
31 P.L.1945, c.162 (C.54:10A-1 et seq.), "The Savings Institution Tax
32 Act," P.L.1973, c.31 (C.54:10D-1 et seq.), the tax imposed on marine
33 insurance companies pursuant to R.S.54:16-1 et seq., the tax imposed
34 on fire insurance companies pursuant to R.S.54:17-4 et al., the tax
35 imposed on insurers generally, pursuant to P.L.1945, c.132
36 (C.54:18A-1 et seq.), the public utility franchise tax, public utilities
37 gross receipts tax and public utility excise tax imposed pursuant to
38 P.L.1940, c.4, and P.L.1940, c.5 (C.54:30A-16 et seq. and
39 C.54:30A-49 et seq.), that is a taxpayer in respect of net profits from
40 business, a distributive share of partnership income, or a prorata share
41 of S corporation income under the "New Jersey Gross Income Tax
42 Act," N.J.S.54A:1-1 et seq., or who is required to collect the tax

1 pursuant to the "Sales and Use Tax Act," P.L.1966, c.30 (C.54:32B-1
2 et seq.).

3
4 39. (New section) a. The State Treasurer shall reimburse the
5 developer the amount of the remediation costs agreed upon in the
6 redevelopment agreement ¹, and as provided in sections 35 and 36 of
7 P.L. , c. (C.)(now before the Legislature as this bill)¹ upon
8 issuance of the certification by the director pursuant to section 36 of
9 P.L. , c. (C.) (pending in the Legislature as this bill). The
10 developer shall be entitled to periodic payments from the fund in an
11 amount, in the frequency, and over the time period as provided in the
12 redevelopment agreement. ²Notwithstanding any other provision of
13 sections 34 through 39 of P.L. .c. (C.)(before the Legislature
14 ast this bill), the State Treasurer may not reimburse the developer any
15 amount of the remediation costs from the fund until the State
16 Treasurer is satisfied that the anticipated tax revenues from the
17 redevelopment project have been realized by the State in an amount
18 sufficient to pay for the cost of the reimubursements.²

19 b. A developer shall submit to the director updated remediation
20 costs actually incurred by the developer for the remediation of the
21 contaminated property located at the site of the redevelopment project
22 as provided in the redevelopment agreement. The reimbursement
23 authorized pursuant to this section shall continue until such time as the
24 aggregate dollar amount of the agreed upon reimbursement. To remain
25 entitled to the reimbursement authorized pursuant to this section, the
26 developer shall perform and complete all remediation activities as may
27 be required pursuant to the memorandum of agreement entered into
28 with the Commissioner of Environmental Protection pursuant to
29 section 37 of P.L. , c. (C.)(pending in the Legislature as this
30 bill). The Department of Environmental Protection may review the
31 remediation costs incurred by the developer to determine if they are
32 reasonable.

33
34 40. (New Section) a. There is established a Legislative
35 Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force. The task force
36 shall consist of seven members as follows: one member of the Senate
37 to be appointed by the Senate President; one member of the General
38 Assembly to be appointed by the Speaker of the General Assembly;
39 the Commissioner of Environmental Protection or a designee; an
40 environmental consultant with a degree in hydrogeology and
41 experience in petroleum underground storage tank remediations to be
42 appointed by the Senate President; a representative of an
43 environmental interest group to be appointed by the Senate President;
44 a small business representative who owns or operates an underground
45 storage tank to be appointed by the Speaker of the General Assembly;
46 and a representative from a major oil company to be appointed by the

1 Speaker of the General Assembly.

2 The chairman of the task force shall be jointly appointed by the
3 Senate President and the Speaker of the General Assembly. Vacancies
4 shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments are
5 made.

6 b. The task force shall evaluate the use of expanded risk based
7 decision making that allows for alternative remediation standards and
8 natural attenuation in all environmental media at petroleum
9 underground storage tank discharge sites; ²consider the use of
10 standard probabilistic approaches in the development of minimum
11 remediation standards;² examine and evaluate the State policy's that
12 are preventing the development and use of alternative remediation
13 standards for soil and groundwater and the implementation of the Risk
14 Based Corrective Action decision making process described in ASTM
15 standard 1739-95.

16 Within six months of the first meeting, the task force shall prepare
17 a written report to the Legislature and the Chairman of the Senate
18 Environment Committee, and the Assembly Agriculture and Waste
19 Management Committee or their successor committees. The report
20 shall include a comparison of the department's process for remediating
21 petroleum underground storage tanks with the process recommended
22 in the the Risk Based Corrective Action decision making process
23 described in ASTM standard 1739-95 or that used by other states, an
24 examination of the process that could be used to develop alternative
25 remediation standards, a review and discussion of any policy changes
26 necessary in order to allow for natural attenuation in all environmental
27 media; together with any recommendations for further legislative
28 remedies regarding expanded risk based decision making at petroleum
29 underground storage tank discharge sites.

30 (3) The task force shall convene its first meeting within sixty days
31 of the effective date of P.L.1997, c. (now in the Legislature as this
32 bill).

33

34 41. There is appropriated to the Department of Environmental
35 Protection from the "1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund" created
36 pursuant to section 19 of the "Port of New Jersey Revitalization,
37 Dredging, Environmental Cleanup, Lake Restoration, and Delaware
38 Bay Area Economic Development Bond of 1996," P.L.1996, c.70, the
39 sum of \$3,000,000 for the investigations, determinations, and data
40 collection and entry into the geographic information system as
41 provided in section 3 of this act.

42

43 42. There is appropriated to the Department of Environmental
44 Protection from the "1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund" created
45 pursuant to section 19 of the "Port of New Jersey Revitalization,
46 Dredging, Environmental Cleanup, Lake Restoration, and Delaware

1 Bay Area Economic Development Bond of 1996," P.L.1996, c.70, the
2 sum of \$2,000,000 for the data collection and entry into the
3 geographic information system as provided in section 4 of this act.

4
5 43. Section 14 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.3:1K-11.3) is amended to
6 read as follows:

7 14. a. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment
8 planning to close operations or transfer ownership or operations of the
9 industrial establishment may, in lieu of complying with the provisions
10 of subsection b. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9), apply to
11 the department for a limited site review. An application for a limited
12 site review pursuant to this section shall include:

13 (1) the notice required pursuant to the provisions of subsection a.
14 of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9);

15 (2) a certification that for the industrial establishment, a remedial
16 action workplan has previously been implemented and a no further
17 action letter has been issued pursuant to P.L.1983, c.330, a negative
18 declaration has been previously approved by the department pursuant
19 to P.L.1983, c.330, or the department or the United States
20 Environmental Protection Agency, pursuant to the "Resource
21 Conservation and Recovery Act," 42 U.S.C. §6901 et seq. or the
22 "Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and
23 Liability Act of 1980," 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq., or any other law, has
24 previously approved a remediation of the industrial establishment
25 equivalent to that performed pursuant to the provisions of P.L.1983,
26 c.330;

27 (3) a certification that the owner or operator has performed
28 remediation activities at the industrial establishment that are consistent
29 with current regulations established by the department in order to
30 identify areas of concern and, based on those remediation activities,
31 that subsequent to the issuance of the negative declaration, no further
32 action letter or remediation approval described in paragraph (2) of this
33 subsection, a discharge has occurred at the industrial establishment
34 that was not remediated in accordance with the procedures established
35 by the department or that any remediation performed has not been
36 approved by the department and that no other discharge of a
37 hazardous substance or hazardous waste has occurred at the industrial
38 establishment;

39 (4) a certification that for any underground storage tank covered
40 by the provisions of P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.), an
41 approved method of secondary containment or a monitoring system as
42 required by P.L.1986, c.102, has been installed;

43 (5) a copy of the most recent negative declaration, no further
44 action letter, or other approval, as applicable, approved by the
45 department for the industrial establishment; and

46 (6) a proposed negative declaration, if applicable.

1 b. Upon the submission of a complete application, and after an
2 inspection if necessary, the department may:

3 (1) approve the negative declaration upon a finding that any
4 discharge of a hazardous substance or hazardous waste, as certified to
5 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection a. of this section, has been
6 remediated consistent with the applicable remediation ¹[standards]
7 regulations¹ as established by the department; or

8 (2) require that the owner or operator perform a remediation as
9 set forth in subsection b. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9)
10 only for those areas of concern identified by the information provided
11 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection a. of this section upon a
12 finding that further investigation or remediation is necessary to bring
13 the industrial establishment into compliance with the applicable
14 remediation ¹[standards] regulations¹.

15 c. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment subject to
16 the provisions of this section shall not close operations or transfer
17 ownership or operations until a remedial action workplan, or a
18 negative declaration, as applicable, has been approved by the
19 department or upon approval of a remediation agreement as provided
20 in subsection e. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330.

21 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.14)

22
23 ¹44. Section 43 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.58:10B-19) is amended to
24 read as follows:

25 43. The owner or operator of an industrial establishment who has
26 submitted a notice to the department pursuant to subsection a. of
27 section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9), or any person who has
28 discharged a hazardous substance or is liable for the remediation of
29 that discharge pursuant to P.L.1976, c.141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.), or
30 any person who has been directed to or has entered into an agreement
31 with the department to remediate a discharge, may implement an
32 interim response action prior to departmental approval of that action.
33 The interim response action may be implemented when the expeditious
34 temporary or partial remediation of a discharged hazardous substance
35 or hazardous waste is necessary to contain or stabilize a discharge
36 prior to implementation of an approved remedial action workplan in
37 order to prevent, minimize, or mitigate damage to public health or
38 safety or to the environment which may otherwise result from a
39 discharge. The interim response action shall be implemented in
40 compliance with the procedures and standards established by the
41 department. The department may require submission of a notice of
42 intent to implement an interim response action, what those actions will
43 be, and may require, subsequent to completion of the interim response
44 action, a report detailing the actions taken and a certification that the
45 interim response action was implemented in accordance with all
46 applicable laws and regulations. The department shall review these

1 submissions to verify whether the interim response action was
2 implemented in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The
3 department shall not require that additional remediation be undertaken
4 at an area of concern subject to the interim response action except in
5 instances when further remediation is necessary to bring that area of
6 concern into compliance with the applicable remediation [standards]
7 regulations.

8 The department may, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure
9 Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), adopt rules and
10 regulations establishing a fee schedule, as necessary, reflecting the
11 actual costs associated with the review of the interim response action
12 and any implementation thereof.¹

13 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.43)

14

15 ¹45. Section 6 of P.L.1993, c.112 (C.58:10-23.11g9) is amended
16 to read as follows:

17 6. In the event of the discharge of a hazardous substance from a
18 vessel [or] a facility, or underground storage tank facility, which vessel
19 [or] a facility , or underground storage tank facility is all or part of a
20 trust, receivership estate, guardianship estate or estate of a deceased
21 person, only the assets of the trust or estate, or assets of any
22 discharger other than the fiduciary of such trust or estate, shall be
23 subject to the obligation to pay for the cleanup of the discharge as set
24 forth in the "Spill Compensation and Control Act," P.L.1976, c.141
25 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.) or subject to any obligations imposed pursuant
26 to P.L.1986, c.102 (C.58:10A-21 et seq.).¹

27 (cf: P.L.1993, c.112, s.6)

28

29 ²46. Section 20 of P.L.1993, c.139 (C.13:1K-11.9) is amended to
30 read as follows:

31 20. a. Where the owner of an industrial establishment is a
32 landlord and the operator of the industrial establishment is a tenant,
33 the landlord shall be responsible for providing any information that is
34 requested by the tenant that is not otherwise available through a
35 diligent inquiry by the tenant, and the tenant shall be responsible for
36 providing any information that is requested by the landlord that is not
37 otherwise available through a diligent inquiry by the landlord.

38 b. Where the owner of an industrial establishment is a landlord
39 and the operator of the industrial establishment is a tenant, the person
40 that remediates the industrial establishment shall provide copies to the
41 other person of all submissions to the department concerning the
42 remediation.

43 c. Where the owner of an industrial establishment is a landlord and
44 the operator of the industrial establishment is a tenant, and there has
45 been a failure to comply with the provisions of P.L.1983, c.330, the
46 landlord or the tenant may petition the department, in writing, to first

1 compel that party who is responsible pursuant to the provisions of the
2 lease, to comply with the requirements of P.L.1983, c.330. [The
3 petition shall include a copy of the signed lease between the landlord
4 and the tenant.] The department shall develop a form for a petition
5 made pursuant to this section, and shall establish a list of documents
6 required to be submitted with the petition which shall include, but not
7 be limited to: (1) a copy of the notice required pursuant to subsection
8 a. of section 4 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-9); (2) the names and
9 addresses of the landlord and the tenant; (3) a copy of the signed lease
10 between the landlord and the tenant; (4) a certification by the
11 petitioner that includes the relevant facts concerning noncompliance
12 with the act; and (5) any other documents the department deems
13 relevant. The department shall make a determination that the
14 provisions of the lease are unclear within 30 days of receipt of a
15 complete petition. Upon a determination by the department that the
16 provisions of the lease are unclear as it relates to the responsibility of
17 either party to comply with the provisions of P.L.1983, c.330, or upon
18 the failure by the person responsible pursuant to the provisions of the
19 lease to comply, the department may compel compliance by all persons
20 subject to the requirements of P.L.1983, c.330 for the industrial
21 establishment.²

22 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.20)

23

24 ²47. Section 8 of P.L.1983, c.330 (C.13:1K-13) is amended to
25 read as follows:

26 8. a. Failure of the transferor to perform a remediation and obtain
27 department approval thereof as required pursuant to the provisions of
28 this act is grounds for voiding the sale or transfer of an industrial
29 establishment or any real property utilized in connection therewith by
30 the transferee, entitles the transferee to recover damages from the
31 transferor, and renders the owner or operator of the industrial
32 establishment strictly liable, without regard to fault, for all remediation
33 costs and for all direct and indirect damages resulting from the failure
34 to implement the remedial action workplan. A transferee may not act
35 to void the sale or transfer of an industrial establishment or any real
36 property except upon providing notice to the transferor of the failure
37 to perform and affording the transferor a reasonable amount of time
38 to comply with the provisions of this act. A transferee may bring an
39 action in Superior Court to void the sale or transfer of an industrial
40 establishment or any real property or to recover damages from the
41 transferor, pursuant to this section.

42 b. Any person who knowingly gives or causes to be given any
43 false information or who fails to comply with the provisions of this act
44 is liable for a penalty of not more than \$25,000.00 for each offense.
45 If the violation is of a continuing nature, each day during which it
46 continues shall constitute an additional and separate offense. Penalties

1 shall be collected in a civil action by a summary proceeding under "the
2 penalty enforcement law" (N.J.S.2A:58-1 et seq.). Any officer or
3 management official of an industrial establishment who knowingly
4 directs or authorizes the violation of any provisions of this act shall be
5 personally liable for the penalties established in this subsection.²
6 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.12)

7
8 ²48. (New section) Pursuant to section 941 of the federal
9 "Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997," Pub. L. 105-34, the Governor shall
10 designate the Department of Environmental Protection as the
11 appropriate State environmental agency to issue statements that an
12 area is within a targeted area and that there has been a release, or
13 threat of release, or disposal of any hazardous substance at or on that
14 area. For the purposes of this section "targeted area" and "hazardous
15 substance" shall have the meanings given to them in the federal act.²

16
17 ¹[43.]²[46.¹] 49.² This act shall take effect immediately.

18

19

20

21

22 Makes various changes in the law in order to facilitate the remediation
23 of contaminated real property; appropriates \$5 million.

1 c.139 (C.58:10B-1 et al.), that the owner of the property will enter
2 into a memorandum of agreement or administrative consent order with
3 the department to perform the remediation and will complete the
4 remediation pursuant to the agreement or order, and that, once
5 remediated, the environmental opportunity zone will be used for a
6 commercial [or] , industrial, residential, or other productive purpose
7 during the time period for which the real property tax exemption is
8 given.

9 (cf: P.L.1995, c.413, s.5)

10

11 26. This act shall take effect immediately.

12

13

14

STATEMENT

15

16 This bill, the "Brownfields Revitalization and Remediation Act," is
17 intended to remove the last of the barriers to the development of older,
18 contaminated industrial sites. These sites, commonly known as
19 "brownfields," are located in most municipalities although they are
20 predominant in urban and older suburban areas. Because these sites
21 are either vacant or underutilized, their full economic potential is not
22 realized and they remain wasted resources.

23 The remediation and redevelopment of brownfields will promote
24 economic redevelopment, create jobs, protect the public health and
25 environment, and supply needed tax revenue to many distressed urban
26 areas. However, despite the fact that the Legislature enacted a
27 comprehensive reform of the State's site remediation laws in 1993
28 (P.L.1993, c.139), experience in the last three years has shown a need
29 to do even more. This bill addresses the remaining pieces of the
30 brownfield puzzle and should lead to more remediations being
31 performed and to more abandoned properties being brought back into
32 productive use.

33 This bill addresses the four major policy areas concerning
34 brownfield remediation and redevelopment that involve environmental
35 policy. These policy areas are technical, legal liability, financial, and
36 institutional. Of course, many brownfields remain vacant or
37 underutilized because of economic and other factors beyond the
38 control of the State. However, a good many of these brownfield sites
39 can be made economically viable just by the mere elimination of certain
40 legal impediments and by offering some incentives.

41

42

Technical Policy Issues

43

44 *Definition change of permanent remedy* - Under existing law a
45 preference is given for remedial actions that involve a residential soil
46 cleanup. This preference may be imposed by the Department of

1 Environmental Protection (DEP) if the cost of a residential remedy is
2 a certain percentage of the cost of a nonpermanent remedy. This bill
3 recognizes that soil remediation standards that meet a nonresidential
4 standard are appropriate and safe for industrial and commercial
5 properties and that there is no reason why a residential soil remedy
6 should be preferred in those instances. The bill thus creates a
7 definition of a permanent remedy, which would still have a preference,
8 that would include both residential and nonresidential soil remediations
9 where appropriate.

10 *Permit by rule* - The bill provides that the DEP should adopt
11 regulations whereby certain minor site remediations may be performed
12 and approved without the need to get preapproval or send extensive
13 documents to the DEP for review.

14 *Presumptive remedies* - The law presently requires the DEP to list
15 certain remedial actions that the DEP deems to be effective. The bill
16 provides that a person can use any of these remedies without needing
17 further departmental approval of that choice.

18 *Innovative technologies* - The bill contains several provisions
19 designed to encourage the use of innovative technologies, including
20 the elimination of the requirement to post financial assurance, the
21 provision of 25% matching grants, expedited review, and other
22 regulatory changes.

23 *Historic fill* - Although the law already contains a provision
24 providing that the presumptive remedy for historic fill is capping,
25 recent regulatory proposals of the DEP may have the effect of
26 negating the intent of the law. The bill provides that no regulation
27 shall have the effect of shifting the burden the presumption places on
28 the DEP and that there is no date before which fill must have been
29 placed on the land in order to be considered "historic".

30 *Environmental Advisory Task Force* - This task force was
31 established by law in 1993 to determine if and how soil site
32 remediation standards should be adopted that are protective of the
33 environment. To date, the members of the task force to be appointed
34 by the Governor have not been selected. The bill would change the
35 Governor's appointments to be legislative appointments and would
36 make it easier for the task force to convene.

37 *Surface and subsurface soil standards* - Under existing regulatory
38 practice no distinction is made between the remediation standards for
39 surface soil and subsurface soil. If a contaminant is in the soil the
40 remediation standard can be based on either its potential impact to
41 groundwater or its health impact if a person is exposed to it. Because
42 many contaminants do not impact groundwater because they do not
43 leach it is questionable if those types of contaminants in the subsurface
44 soil should be remediated based solely upon human exposure criteria.
45 The bill makes a distinction between surface soil (top ten feet) and
46 subsurface soil (below ten feet) so that subsurface soil contamination

1 will only have to be remediated if there is a potential impact to
2 groundwater or surface water.

3

4

Legal Liability

5

6 *Purchaser protection from additional liability* - Earlier this year,
7 the Legislature enacted certain provisions of law to limit the liability
8 of an innocent person who acquires land which was contaminated but
9 is later remediated. That limit on liability, however, only applied to
10 properties in qualified municipalities. This bill expands these
11 protections to all properties in the State. Additionally, the bill expands
12 and clarifies the liability protections of purchasers so that if a
13 purchaser unknowingly acquires contaminated property after
14 performing a proper investigation or knowingly acquires contaminated
15 property and performs the required remediation, the purchaser would
16 not be liable to the State or to any other person, under the Spill Act or
17 under common law, for the discharged contamination even if
18 additional contamination is discovered or if standards change.

19 *Covenants not to sue* - The bill provides that whenever the DEP
20 issues a no further action letter for a remediation it shall also issue a
21 covenant not to sue. The covenant basically spells out the limits on
22 legal liability that exist once a site is remediated. The covenant
23 protects the person performing the remediation from further cleanup
24 liability to the State so long any engineering and institutional controls
25 are maintained. The covenant does not protect the discharger or other
26 liable parties for undiscovered contamination or for changes in the
27 remediation standards by an order of magnitude.

28 *Letters of no association* - A person who can demonstrate to the
29 DEP that he has a defense to liability under the innocent purchaser
30 defenses of the Spill Compensation and Control Act, will be given a
31 letter of no association. The letter will indicate that the person has
32 met the initial burden proving that he is not liable for any
33 contamination on the property. The letter of no association is prima
34 facie evidence that the person is not liable for remediation costs in any
35 contribution action.

36 *Public entity liability* - Although the law generally provides that
37 public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they
38 acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a public
39 entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring
40 contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as
41 redevelopment. The bill amends the law to limit public entity liability
42 for contaminated property they acquire by any means.

43

44

Financial Issues

45

46 *Limitation on fees* - The bill provides that cleanup and removal

1 costs under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include
2 administrative indirect and fringe benefit costs. This will have the
3 effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a
4 remediation and thus the cost for a person to perform a remediation.
5 Over the past several years the fees for site remediation reviews have
6 increased exponentially as more indirect and unrelated costs are being
7 recouped by the imposition of fees.

8 *Environmental Opportunity Zone Act expansion* - Last session, the
9 Legislature enacted the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act in order
10 to encourage the remediation of contaminated industrial sites by
11 offering limited property tax exemptions. That law only applied to
12 properties that were to be used for industrial or commercial purposes.
13 Because many former contaminated industrial properties are located
14 in areas that no longer make them suitable for industrial or commercial
15 purposes, the bill expands the law so that the properties may also be
16 used for residential or other productive uses.

17 *Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund flexibility* - Under
18 existing law, the Economic Development Authority has limited
19 discretion to move available moneys in the fund from one dedicated
20 category to another. The bill would give the EDA more authority to
21 shift moneys from any category to any other.

22

23 **Institutional Issues**

24

25 *DEP mission* - The duties of the DEP under the Spill Compensation
26 and Control Act have been broadened to include coordination and
27 facilitating the remediation and redevelopment of brownfields.

28 *Community involvement and risk communication* - A Brownfields
29 Environmental Risk Communication Council is established as a
30 Statewide entity designed to help local governmental entities and
31 community groups understand the risks and benefits of brownfield
32 remediation and redevelopment.

33

34

35

36

37

38 Makes various changes in the law to address technical, liability,
39 financial, and institutional issues involving site remediation.

1 standards, the standards approved by the department for the property
2 at the time of remediation, [the owner or operator of the property or
3 person performing the remediation,] no person except as otherwise
4 provided in this section, shall [not] be liable for the cost of any
5 additional remediation that may be required [by] upon a subsequent
6 adoption by the department of a more stringent remediation standard
7 for a particular contaminant or upon the subsequent discovery of
8 contamination that existed on the property at the time of the
9 remediation. [Upon the adoption of a regulation that amends a
10 remediation standard, only a person who is liable to clean up and
11 remove that contamination pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1976, c.141
12 (C.58:10-23.11g) shall be liable for any additional remediation costs
13 necessary to bring the site into compliance with the new remediation
14 standards except that no person shall be so liable unless the difference
15 between the new remediation standard and the level or concentration
16 of a contaminant at the property differs by an order of magnitude.]

17 Nothing in the provisions of this subsection shall be construed to
18 limit the liability of any person who is liable to remediate the
19 contamination and at the time of the remediation knows of
20 contamination existing on the property and fails to remediate or
21 disclose it.

22 Nothing in the provisions of this subsection shall be construed to
23 affect the authority of the department, pursuant to subsection f. of this
24 section, to require additional remediation on real property where
25 engineering or institutional controls were implemented.

26 Nothing in the provisions of this subsection shall limit the rights of
27 a person, other than the State, or any department or agency thereof,
28 to bring a civil action for damages [, contribution, or indemnification]
29 other than remediation costs as provided by statutory or common law.

30 f. Whenever the department approves or has approved the use of
31 engineering or institutional controls for the remediation of soil,
32 groundwater, or surface water, to protect public health, safety or the
33 environment in lieu of remediating a site to a condition that meets an
34 established residential remediation standard, the department shall not
35 require additional remediation of that site unless the engineering or
36 institutional controls no longer are protective of public health, safety,
37 or the environment.

38 (cf: P.L.1993, c.139, s.36)

39

40 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

41

42

43

STATEMENT

44

45 This bill would amend the law concerning the liability for the
46 cleanup and removal of hazardous substances. Section 1 of the bill

1 would amend the "Spill Compensation and Control Act" to limit the
2 liability of certain owners or operators of property that has been
3 remediated. If the Department of Environmental Protection has issued
4 a no further action letter for the property, and any institutional or
5 engineering controls required in the remedial action workplan are
6 maintained, then any person who is not otherwise liable for a discharge
7 that occurred before becoming an owner or operator of the site, shall
8 not be liable for cleanup and removal costs or for any damages to any
9 person resulting from the discharge based solely on that person
10 becoming an owner or operator of the site. This provision would
11 apply if the discharge occurs before, on or after the bill's enactment.
12 Section 2 of the bill would amend P.L. 1993, c. 139 to limit the liability
13 of any person for remediation costs for any additional remediation that
14 may be required because of the adoption of a more stringent
15 remediation standard than the one in effect at the time of the cleanup,
16 or by the subsequent discovery of contamination that existed at the
17 time of the remediation. The bill would not limit the liability of any
18 person otherwise liable for the subsequent discovery of contamination
19 if at the time of the remediation the person knew of the contamination
20 and failed to remediate or disclose its existence.

21

22

23

24

25 Limits liability for hazardous substances in certain circumstances.

1 access to the industrial establishment and to offsite areas under the
2 owner's or operator's control to inspect the premises, review records,
3 and to take soil, groundwater, or other samples or measurements as
4 deemed necessary by the department to verify the results of any
5 submission made to the department and to verify the owner's or
6 operator's compliance with the requirements of this act.

7 (cf: P.L. 1993, c.139, s.10)

8

9 40. There is appropriated to the Department of Environmental
10 Protection from the "1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund" created
11 pursuant to section 19 of the "Port of New Jersey Revitalization,
12 Dredging, Environmental Cleanup, Lake Restoration, and Delaware
13 Bay Area Economic Development Bond of 1996," P.L.1996, c.70, the
14 sum of \$5,000,000 for the investigations, determinations, and data
15 entry as provided for in that section.

16

17 41. There is appropriated to the Department of Environmental
18 Protection from the "1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund" created
19 pursuant to section 19 of the "Port of New Jersey Revitalization,
20 Dredging, Environmental Cleanup, Lake Restoration, and Delaware
21 Bay Area Economic Development Bond of 1996," P.L.1996, c.70, the
22 sum of \$3,000,000 for the data collection and entry into the
23 geographic information system as required by that section.

24

25 42. This act shall take effect immediately.

26

27

28

STATEMENT

29

30 The intent of this bill, the "Brownfields Redevelopment Act," is to
31 remove impediments in the law, and to create incentives, in order to
32 promote, streamline, expedite and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of
33 New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these
34 industrial sites will help protect the public health and environment,
35 conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs and revitalize
36 our cities and neighborhoods.

37

38 Because New Jersey is an older, industrial state, it has many
39 properties formerly used for industrial or commercial purposes but
40 which are, today, either abandoned or underutilized. Many of these
41 properties are contaminated with hazardous substances or at least
42 suspected of being contaminated. Most of these properties are located
43 in the State's urban areas. These former industrial sites, often referred
44 to as "brownfields," can be a blight to a neighborhood and a financial
45 drain to a municipality. They can pose environmental risks due to
46 their uncontrolled environmental condition and a safety hazard for
children. The remediation and redevelopment of these sites would

1 protect the health of New Jersey's citizens and the environment, create
2 jobs, restore neighborhoods and increase tax revenues on both the
3 State and local levels.

4 The need to revitalize brownfields and bring them back to
5 productive use is obvious and has been recognized for some time at
6 both the State and national levels. However, many impediments to
7 brownfield remediation and redevelopment exist. Although many sites
8 may be difficult to redevelop due to economic and other factors
9 beyond the State's control, many of these brownfield sites have great
10 economic potential. They remain abandoned or underutilized,
11 however, because of the unknown or uncertain costs of and degree of
12 liability in performing an environmental cleanup. These factors often
13 make the difference between a viable redevelopment project and an
14 abandoned site.

15 New Jersey began the process of facilitating the remediation and
16 redevelopment of brownfields in 1993 when the Legislature enacted a
17 comprehensive reform of its site remediation laws. Three years
18 experience with that reform measure and the legislative actions and
19 experiences of several other states have demonstrated that more
20 changes are needed in order to facilitate brownfield redevelopment.

21 There are four general areas that need to be addressed in order to
22 facilitate brownfields remediation and redevelopment. These areas
23 include technical, legal, financial and institutional policies. This bill
24 addresses each of these areas in a comprehensive manner in order to
25 fully address the problems posed.

26

27

Technical Policy Issues

28

29 *Elimination of preference for residential soil remediations* - Under
30 present law, there is a preference for the performance of a soil
31 remediation to residential limits. This preference exists even if the
32 property is to be used for industrial or commercial purposes, although
33 a cost limitation does exist. Additionally, many people have argued
34 that engineering solutions, such as capping, together with institutional
35 controls, are as safe as residential remediations. The draft bill
36 eliminates the preference and allows a person to select the remedial
37 action to implement, provided health standards and Department of
38 Environmental Protection regulations are met. In order to ensure that
39 the remedy will work, and continue to work, the DEP is required to
40 inspect at least once every five years each site that uses engineering or
41 institutional controls.

42 *Regulatory flexibility* - The bill contains provisions amending
43 selected portions of ISRA and the Hazardous Discharge Site
44 Remediation Act to require the DEP's prescriptive, overly-burdensome
45 regulations to be issued as guidance documents. Doing so would
46 retain the flexibility necessary to focus on the nature and extent of

1 required investigations to ensure the selected remedy is protective of
2 human health and the environment. The DEP would still be required
3 to adopt regulations regarding minimum remediation standards for
4 surface and subsurface soils, groundwater and surface water quality,
5 as well as oversight regulations.

6 *Permit by rule* - The bill provides that the DEP should develop
7 guidance allowing site remediations to be performed and approved
8 without requiring extensive document review or preapproval.

9 *Aquifer delineation* - Under existing law and practice of the DEP,
10 aquifers that are contaminated and not used as a drinking water
11 resource can be classified as such and the DEP will allow
12 contamination in the aquifer to be remediated through natural
13 attenuation (e.g., the natural breakdown of contaminants over time).
14 This process would save a person performing the remediation
15 substantial sums of money over requiring the person to pump and treat
16 the groundwater. However, it is difficult and costly for a person to
17 prove to the DEP that any particular aquifer meets the criteria for the
18 designation. This is especially so for small businesses and landowners
19 performing relatively minor remediations. The bill requires the DEP
20 to investigate and determine which aquifers meet this standard and to
21 plot those aquifers on the geographic information system. Five million
22 dollars from the site remediation bond act to be on the ballot in
23 November will be used for this purpose. The bill also codifies the
24 natural attenuation policy of the DEP.

25 *Presumptive remedies* - The law presently requires the DEP to list
26 certain remedial actions that the DEP deems to be effective. The bill
27 provides that a person using any of these remedies shall be assumed to
28 have demonstrated the technical performance and reliability of the
29 remedial action. The presumptive remedies shall be historically
30 acceptable technologies for similar sites and contaminants and are to
31 be based on historical patterns of remedy selection and the
32 department's scientific and technical evaluation of performance data.

33 *Innovative technologies* - The bill contains several provisions
34 designed to encourage the use of innovative technologies, including
35 the elimination of the requirement to post financial assurance, the
36 provision of 25% matching grants, expedited review and other
37 regulatory changes.

38 *Historic fill* - Although the law already contains a provision
39 providing that the presumptive remedy for historic fill is capping,
40 recent regulatory proposals of the DEP may have the effect of
41 negating the intent of the law. The bill provides that no regulation,
42 guidance or rule shall have the effect of shifting the burden the
43 presumption places on the DEP and that there is no date before which
44 the fill must have been placed on the land in order to be considered
45 "historic."

46 *Reports and regulations* - Several reports and regulations required

1 in P.L.1993, c.139 have not yet been issued or adopted. These include
2 the liability report to be issued by the DEP, the risk report to be issued
3 by a special commission and the remediation standards, technical rules
4 and large contaminated area regulations to be issued by the DEP. The
5 bill provides new time limits for the issuance of these reports, guidance
6 and regulations. If they are not issued by the set date, the relevant
7 General Assembly and Senate committees are instructed to hold a joint
8 public hearing to determine why the report, guidance or regulations
9 were not issued.

10 *Environmental Advisory Task Force* - This task force was
11 established by law in 1993 to determine if and how soil site
12 remediation standards should be adopted that are protective of the
13 environment. To date, the members of the task force to be appointed
14 by the Governor have not been selected. The bill would eliminate the
15 Governor's appointments if not selected in a defined period of time and
16 would make it easier for the task force to convene.

17 *Surface and subsurface soil standards* - Under existing regulatory
18 practice, no distinction is made between the remediation standards for
19 surface soil and subsurface soil. If a contaminant is in the soil, the
20 remediation standard can be based on either its potential impact to
21 groundwater or the health impact on a person exposed to it. Because
22 contaminants that leach do not impact groundwater, it is questionable
23 if they should be remediated based solely upon human exposure
24 criteria. The bill makes a distinction between surface soil (top two
25 feet) and subsurface soil (below two feet) so that subsurface soil
26 contamination will only have to be remediated if there is a potential
27 impact to groundwater or surface water.

28

29

Legal Liability

30

31 *Limited remediation requirements for purchasers* - Often the
32 extensive, and unknown, cost of a remediation makes the
33 redevelopment of many properties economically unfeasible. In order
34 to lower these costs, the bill would limit the extent of a remediation
35 that a person buying contaminated property would have to perform if
36 the person decides to develop or utilize the site. The purchaser would
37 only be required to perform surface soil remediations, use engineering
38 or institutional controls, remove sources of contamination that pose
39 imminent threats and maintain any controls in place. The purchaser
40 would not be liable for groundwater contamination, changes in
41 remediation standards or undiscovered contamination. Once the
42 purchaser performs this limited remediation to make the property safe
43 for its intended use, the purchaser would have no further remediation
44 liability under the law.

45 *Purchaser protection from additional liability* - Earlier this year,
46 the Legislature enacted certain provisions of law to limit the liability

1 of an innocent person who acquires land which was contaminated but
2 is later remediated. That limit on liability, however, only applied to
3 properties in qualified municipalities. This bill expands these
4 protections to all properties in the State. Additionally, the bill expands
5 and clarifies the liability protections of purchasers so that if a
6 purchaser unknowingly acquires contaminated property after
7 performing a proper investigation or knowingly acquires contaminated
8 property and performs the required remediation, the purchaser would
9 not be liable to the State or to any other person, under the Spill
10 Compensation and Control Act or under common law, for the
11 discharged contamination, even if additional contamination is
12 discovered or the standards change.

13 *Covenants not to sue* - The bill provides that whenever the DEP
14 issues a no further action letter for a remediation, it shall also issue a
15 covenant not to sue. The covenant basically spells out the limits on
16 legal liability that exist once a site is remediated. The covenant
17 protects the person performing the remediation from further cleanup
18 liability to the State provided any engineering and institutional controls
19 are maintained. The covenant does not protect the discharger or other
20 liable parties for undiscovered contamination.

21 *Letters of no association* - A person who can demonstrate to the
22 DEP that he has a defense to liability under the innocent purchaser
23 defenses of the Spill Compensation and Control Act will be issued a
24 letter of no association. The letter will indicate that the person has
25 met the initial burden proving that he is not liable for any
26 contamination on the property. The letter of no association is prima
27 facie evidence that the person is not liable for remediation costs in any
28 contribution action.

29 *Public entity liability* - Although the law generally provides that
30 public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they
31 acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a public
32 entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring
33 contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as
34 redevelopment. The bill amends the law to limit public entity liability
35 for contaminated property acquired by any means, with the exception
36 of those engaged in a reasonably timely remediation or redevelopment
37 process.

38 *Contribution treble damage awards* - The bill would amend the
39 "Spill Compensation and Control Act," (Spill Act") P.L.1976, c.141
40 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.) to delete the provision which authorizes the
41 Department of Environmental Protection to authorize a person who
42 cleans up or removes a hazardous discharge to seek treble damages
43 from any other person liable for the discharge, but who is not involved
44 in the cleanup.

45 Until 1991, the Spill Act provided that if the DEP ordered a party
46 liable for a hazardous discharge to clean up and remove the discharge,

1 and the party refused, thus requiring the expenditure of moneys from
2 the Spill Compensation Fund to conduct the cleanup and removal, the
3 DEP would seek damages from the responsible party in an amount
4 equal to three times the amount (treble damages) expended by the
5 DEP for the cleanup and removal. In 1991, the Spill Act was amended
6 to enable private responsible parties performing a cleanup to seek
7 treble damages from other responsible parties. As a result of that
8 1991 amendment, the Spill Act currently provides that any person
9 seeking treble damages (the contribution plaintiff) from another
10 discharger (the contribution defendant) must be authorized to do so by
11 the DEP, and further provides that one-third of the amount of any
12 treble damages recovered must be paid to the DEP for deposit in the
13 Spill Compensation Fund. This bill would remove this authorization,
14 thus allowing the DEP to seek treble damages under the Spill Act.

15

16

Financial Issues

17

18 *Limitation on fees* - The bill provides that cleanup and removal
19 costs under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include
20 administrative, indirect and fringe benefit costs. This will have the
21 effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a
22 remediation, thus reducing the cost for a person to perform a
23 remediation. Over the past several years, the fees for site remediation
24 reviews have increased exponentially as more indirect and unrelated
25 costs are being recouped by the imposition of fees.

26 *Environmental Opportunity Zone Act expansion* - Last session, the
27 Legislature enacted the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act in order
28 to encourage the remediation of contaminated industrial sites by
29 offering limited property tax exemptions. That law only applied to
30 properties that were to be used for industrial or commercial purposes.
31 Because many former contaminated industrial properties are located
32 in areas that no longer make them suitable for industrial or commercial
33 purposes, the bill expands the law so that the properties may also be
34 used for residential or other productive uses.

35 *Sales tax exemptions* - The bill establishes a program whereby a
36 person can recover 75% of remediation costs incurred. The
37 reimbursement would be funded from the dedication of 50% of the
38 sales tax collected from any new retail establishment built on the
39 formerly contaminated property. State approval would be needed
40 before a property could qualify for this benefit.

41 *Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund flexibility* - Under
42 existing law, the Economic Development Authority has limited
43 discretion to move available moneys in the fund from one dedicated
44 category to another. The bill would give the EDA more authority to
45 shift moneys from one category to another.

Institutional Issues

1

2

3 *Geographic information system* - Economic data will be entered
4 into the GIS system in order to facilitate decisions concerning the
5 redevelopment of brownfields. Three million dollars from the site
6 remediation bond act to be voted upon in November is appropriated
7 for this purpose.

8

9 *DEP mission* - The mission of the DEP, as well as its duties under
10 the Spill Act, have been broadened to include coordination and
11 facilitation of remediating and redeveloping the brownfields. To assist
12 in this effort, a special office is established in the DEP to facilitate and
13 expedite the investigation and remediation of selected brownfields
14 sites.

14

15 *Community involvement and risk communication* - A Brownfields
16 Environmental Risk Communication Council is established as a
17 Statewide entity designed to help local governmental entities and
18 community groups understand the risks and benefits of brownfield
19 remediation and redevelopment.

19

20

21

22

23 Makes various changes in the law in order to facilitate the remediation
24 of contaminated real property; makes an appropriation.

1 as the case may be, from the Brownfield and Municipal Landfill
2 Closure and Remediation Fund upon approval of certification of the
3 reimbursement pursuant to section 4 of P.L.1996, c.124
4 (C.13:1E-116.4). The developer shall be entitled to periodic payments
5 from the fund in an amount equal to one half of the taxes due and
6 payable pursuant to the "Sales and Use Tax Act," P.L.1966, c.30
7 (C.54:32B-1 et seq.) from any person required to collect the tax at the
8 site of a redevelopment project which is subject to a redevelopment
9 agreement between the developer and the State pursuant to section 3
10 of P.L.1996, c.124 (C.13:1E-116.3). Payments from the fund shall be
11 made to a developer at the same frequency in which the payments are
12 made to the State from the persons required to collect the tax.
13 Payments to the developer shall be made within 15 days of receipt by
14 the State of the taxes.

15 b. A developer shall submit to the director updated closure and
16 remediation costs actually incurred by the developer for the closure or
17 remediation of the municipal solid waste landfill or the remediation of
18 an eligible brownfield site, as the case may be, located at the site of the
19 redevelopment project as provided in the redevelopment agreement.
20 The reimbursement authorized pursuant to this section shall continue
21 until such time as the aggregate dollar amount of the reimbursement
22 equals 75% of the dollar amount of the closure and remediation costs
23 or 75% of the dollar amount of the remediation costs of an eligible
24 brownfield site actually incurred by the developer, as certified to the
25 director by the developer. To remain entitled to the reimbursement
26 authorized pursuant to this section, the developer shall perform and
27 complete all closure and remediation activities during the closure and
28 post-closure periods as may be required pursuant to the memorandum
29 of agreement entered into with the Commissioner of Environmental
30 Protection pursuant to section 5 of P.L.1996, c.124 (C.13:1E-116.5).
31 The Department of Environmental Protection may review the closure
32 and remediation costs incurred by the developer to determine if they
33 are reasonable.

34 (cf: P.L.1996, c.124, s.7)

35

36 7. This act shall take effect immediately.

37

38

39

STATEMENT

40

41 This bill would expand the "Municipal Landfill Site Closure,
42 Remediation and Redevelopment Act" to apply its provisions to
43 brownfield sites in qualifying municipalities. Under the bill, a
44 developer who enters into an agreement with the State to redevelop an
45 eligible brownfield site would be entitled to reimbursement of 75% of
46 the costs of remediation from one-half of the sales taxes generated at

1 the site. An eligible brownfield site is a former industrial or
2 commercial property in a qualifying municipality as defined pursuant
3 to section 3 of P.L.1982, c.303 (C.52:27H-62) that is currently
4 underutilized or abandoned and at which there has been, or there is
5 perceived to have been, a discharge, or threat of a discharge, of a
6 hazardous substance.

7

8

9

10

11 Authorizes partial reimbursement for remediation costs of certain
12 brownfield sites.

STATEMENT

1

2

3 The intent of this bill, the "Brownfields Cleanup Act," is to remove
4 impediments in the law, and to create incentives, in order to promote
5 and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial
6 sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites will help protect the
7 public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the
8 economy, create jobs, and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

9 Because New Jersey is an older, industrial state, it has many
10 properties that were formerly used for industrial or commercial
11 purposes but which are, today, either abandoned or underutilized.
12 Many of these properties are contaminated with hazardous substances
13 or at least suspected of being contaminated. Most of these properties
14 are located in the State's urban areas. These former industrial sites,
15 often referred to as "brownfields," can be a blight to a neighborhood
16 and a financial drain to a municipality. They can pose environmental
17 risks due to their uncontrolled environmental condition and a safety
18 hazard for children. Were these sites to be remediated and
19 redeveloped the health of New Jersey's citizens and of the
20 environment would be protected, jobs would be created,
21 neighborhoods would be restored, and tax revenues on both the State
22 and local levels would be increased.

23 The need to clean up brownfields and bring them back to
24 productive use is obvious and has been recognized for some time at
25 both the state and national levels. However, there exists many
26 impediments to brownfield remediation and redevelopment. Although
27 many sites may be difficult to redevelop due to economic and other
28 factors that are beyond the State's control, many of these brownfield
29 sites have great economic potential. They remain vacant or
30 underutilized, however, because of the uncertainties involving the high
31 or unknown cost and liability in performing an environmental cleanup.
32 These environmental factors often make the difference between a
33 viable redevelopment project and a vacant site.

34 New Jersey began the process of facilitating the remediation and
35 redevelopment of brownfields in 1993 when the Legislature enacted a
36 comprehensive reform of its site remediation laws. Three years
37 experience with that reform measure and the legislative actions and
38 experiences of several other states have demonstrated that more
39 changes are needed in order to facilitate brownfield redevelopment.

40 There are four general areas that need to be addressed in order to
41 facilitate brownfield remediation and redevelopment. These areas
42 include technical, legal, financial, and institutional policies. This bill
43 addresses each of these areas in a comprehensive manner in order to
44 fully address the problems posed.

Technical Policy Issues

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Elimination of preference for residential soil remediations - Under present law there is a preference for the performance of a soil remediation to residential limits. This preference exists even if the property is to be used for industrial or commercial purposes, although a cost limitation does exist. Additionally, many people have argued that engineering solutions, such as capping, together with institutional controls are as safe as residential remediations. The draft bill eliminates the preference and allows a person to select whatever remedial action that person wants to implement so long as the health standards are met and the remedy will meet all of the Department of Environmental Protection's regulations. In order to ensure that the remedy will work, and continue to work, the DEP is required to inspect at least once every five years each site that uses engineering or institutional controls.

Regulatory flexibility - The bill contains a provision that states that the DEP's regulations should consist of general guidelines and that a person may deviate from the strict adherence to the regulations if that person can demonstrate that the deviation would be as protective of human health and the environment.

Permit by rule - The bill provides that the DEP should adopt regulations whereby certain minor site remediations may be performed and approved without the need to get preapproval or send extensive documents to the DEP for review.

Aquifer delineation - Under existing law and practice of the DEP, aquifers that are contaminated and not used as a drinking water resource can be classified as such and the DEP will allow contamination in the aquifer to be remediated through natural attenuation (e.g. the natural breakdown of contaminants over time). This process would save a person performing the remediation substantial sums of money when compared to a requirement to pump and treat the groundwater. However, it is difficult and costly for a person to prove to the DEP that any particular aquifer meets the criteria for the designation. This is especially so for small businesses and landowners performing relatively minor remediations. The bill requires the DEP to investigate and determine which aquifers meet the standard and to plot those aquifers on the geographic information system. Five million dollars from the site remediation bond act to be on the ballot in November will be used for this purpose. The bill also codifies the natural attenuation policy of the DEP.

Presumptive remedies - The law presently requires the DEP to list certain remedial actions that the DEP deems to be effective. The bill provides that a person can use any of these remedies without needing further departmental approval of that choice.

Innovative technologies - The bill contains several provisions

1 designed to encourage the use of innovative technologies, including
2 the elimination of the requirement to post financial assurance, the
3 provision of 25% matching grants, expedited review, and other
4 regulatory changes.

5 *Historic fill* - Although the law already contains a provision
6 providing that the presumptive remedy for historic fill is capping,
7 recent regulatory proposals of the DEP may have the effect of
8 negating the intent of the law. The bill provides that no regulation
9 shall have the effect of shifting the burden the presumption places on
10 the DEP and that there is no date before which fill must have been
11 placed on the land in order to be considered "historic".

12 *Reports and regulations* - Several reports and regulations required
13 in P.L.1993, c.139, have not yet been issued or adopted. These
14 include the liability report to be issued by the DEP, the risk report to
15 be issued by a special commission, and the remediation standards,
16 technical rules, and large contaminated area regulations to be issued
17 by the DEP. The bill provides new time limits for the issuance of these
18 reports and regulations. If they are not issued by the set date, the
19 relevant General Assembly and Senate committees are instructed to
20 hold a joint public hearing to determine why the report or regulations
21 were not issued.

22 *Environmental Advisory Task Force* - This task force was
23 established by law in 1993 to determine if and how soil site
24 remediation standards should be adopted that are protective of the
25 environment. To date, the members of the task force to be appointed
26 by the Governor have not been selected. The bill would eliminate the
27 Governor's appointments if not selected in a defined period of time and
28 would make it easier for the task force to convene.

29 *Surface and subsurface soil standards* - Under existing regulatory
30 practice no distinction is made between the remediation standards for
31 surface soil and subsurface soil. If a contaminant is in the soil the
32 remediation standard can be based on either its potential impact to
33 groundwater or its health impact if a person is exposed to it. Because
34 many contaminants do not impact groundwater because they do not
35 leach it is questionable if those types of contaminants in the subsurface
36 soil should be remediated based solely upon human exposure criteria.
37 The bill makes a distinction between surface soil (top ten feet) and
38 subsurface soil (below ten feet) so that subsurface soil contamination
39 will only have to be remediated if there is a potential impact to
40 groundwater or surface water.

41

42

Legal Liability

43

44 *Limited remediation requirements for purchasers* - Often the
45 extensive, and unknown, cost of a remediation makes the
46 redevelopment of many properties uneconomic. In order to lower

1 these costs, the bill would limit the extent of a remediation that a
2 person buying contaminated property would have to perform. The
3 purchaser would only be liable to perform surface soil remediations,
4 or use engineering or institutional controls, remove sources of
5 contamination that pose imminent threats, and maintain any controls
6 in place. The purchaser would not be liable for groundwater
7 contamination, for changes in remediation standards, or for
8 undiscovered contamination. Once the purchaser performs this limited
9 remediation to make the property safe for its intended use, the
10 purchaser would have no further remediation liability under the law.

11 *Purchaser protection from additional liability* - Earlier this year,
12 the Legislature enacted certain provisions of law to limit the liability
13 of an innocent person who acquires land which was contaminated but
14 is later remediated. That limit on liability, however, only applied to
15 properties in qualified municipalities. This bill expands these
16 protections to all properties in the State. Additionally, the bill expands
17 and clarifies the liability protections of purchasers so that if a
18 purchaser unknowingly acquires contaminated property after
19 performing a proper investigation or knowingly acquires contaminated
20 property and performs the required remediation, the purchaser would
21 not be liable to the State or to any other person, under the Spill
22 Compensation and Control Act or under common law, for the
23 discharged contamination even if additional contamination is
24 discovered or if the standards change.

25 *Covenants not to sue* - The bill provides that whenever the DEP
26 issues a no further action letter for a remediation it shall also issue a
27 covenant not to sue. The covenant basically spells out the limits on
28 legal liability that exist once a site is remediated. The covenant
29 protects the person performing the remediation from further cleanup
30 liability to the State so long any engineering and institutional controls
31 are maintained. The covenant does not protect the discharger or other
32 liable parties for undiscovered contamination or for changes in the
33 remediation standards by an order of magnitude.

34 *Letters of no association* - A person who can demonstrate to the
35 DEP that he has a defense to liability under the innocent purchaser
36 defenses of the Spill Compensation and Control Act, will be given a
37 letter of no association. The letter will indicate that the person has
38 met the initial burden proving that he is not liable for any
39 contamination on the property. The letter of no association is prima
40 facie evidence that the person is not liable for remediation costs in any
41 contribution action.

42 *Public entity liability* - Although the law generally provides that
43 public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they
44 acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a public
45 entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring
46 contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as

1 redevelopment. The bill amends the law to limit public entity liability
2 for contaminated property they acquire by any means.

3 *Contribution treble damage awards* - The bill eliminates the DEP's
4 role in allocating treble damages in contribution claims. The
5 imposition of treble damages will be left for the court to award.

6

7

Financial Issues

8

9 *Limitation on fees* - The bill provides that cleanup and removal
10 costs under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include
11 administrative indirect and fringe benefit costs. This will have the
12 effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a
13 remediation and thus the cost for a person to perform a remediation.
14 Over the past several years the fees for site remediation reviews have
15 increased exponentially as more indirect and unrelated costs are being
16 recouped by the imposition of fees.

17 *Environmental Opportunity Zone Act expansion* - Last session, the
18 Legislature enacted the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act in order
19 to encourage the remediation of contaminated industrial sites by
20 offering limited property tax exemptions. That law only applied to
21 properties that were to be used for industrial or commercial purposes.
22 Because many former contaminated industrial properties are located
23 in areas that no longer make them suitable for industrial or commercial
24 purposes, the bill expands the law so that the properties may also be
25 used for residential or other productive uses.

26 *Sales tax exemptions* - The bill establishes a program whereby a
27 person can recover 75% of remediation costs incurred. The
28 reimbursement would be funded from the dedication of 50% of the
29 sales tax to be collected at any new retail establishments built on the
30 formerly contaminated property. State approval is needed before a
31 property qualifies for this benefit.

32 *Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund flexibility* - Under
33 existing law, the Economic Development Authority has limited
34 discretion to move available moneys in the fund from one dedicated
35 category to another. The bill would give the EDA more authority to
36 shift moneys from any category to any other.

37

38

Institutional Issues

39

40 *County Improvement Authorities* - County Improvement
41 Authorities are given an expanded and defined role to help coordinate,
42 fund, and market the remediation and redevelopment of contaminated
43 sites. The authorities are also made eligible for financial assistance
44 from the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund.

45 *Geographic information system* - Economic data will be entered
46 into the GIS system in order to facilitate decisions concerning the

1 redevelopment of brownfields. Three million dollars from the site
2 remediation bond act to be voted upon in November is appropriated
3 for this purpose.

4 *DEP mission* - The mission of the DEP as well as its duties under
5 the Spill Compensation and Control Act have been broadened to
6 include coordination and facilitating the remediation and
7 redevelopment of brownfields.

8 *Community involvement and risk communication* - A Brownfields
9 Environmental Risk Communication Council is established as a
10 Statewide entity designed to help local governmental entities and
11 community groups understand the risks and benefits of brownfield
12 remediation and redevelopment.

13

14

15

16

17 _____
18 Makes various changes in the law in order to facilitate the remediation
of contaminated real property; makes an appropriation.

ASSEMBLY APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

LIBRARY COPY
NOT REMOVE

STATEMENT TO

[First Reprint]

SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
SENATE, No. 39, ASSEMBLY, No. 2250 ACS,
SENATE, Nos. 1815 and 1539

with Assembly committee amendments

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: DECEMBER 11, 1997

The Assembly Appropriations Committee reports favorably Senate Bill No. 39/A2250ACS/S1815/1539 ACS (1R), with committee amendments.

The SCS for Senate Bill No. 39/A2250ACS/S1815/1539 (1R), as amended, the "Brownfields and Contaminated Site Remediation Act," is intended to remove impediments in the law and create incentives to promote and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites, often referred to as "brownfields," will help protect the public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs, and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

New Jersey began the process of facilitating the remediation and redevelopment of brownfields in 1993 when the Legislature enacted a comprehensive reform of its site remediation laws. Three years experience with that reform measure and the legislative actions and experiences of several other states have demonstrated that more changes are needed in order to further facilitate brownfield redevelopment.

This bill was crafted with three predominant policy goals. First, the bill is intended to result in more remediations being performed and brownfields being redeveloped. The achievement of this goal will protect the environment, alleviate local property tax burdens, create jobs, and improve the economy. Second, the bill will not lessen any environmental or health standard. The strict standards set in the 1993 legislation and enforced by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) will remain in place. Finally, the persons responsible for the discharge will not be given any relief from liability. Only those "innocent" purchasers who either unknowingly buy contaminated property or who clean up a contaminated property that they have

purchased will be given any liability protections.

For a detailed statement of the provisions of the committee substitute as it was referred to the Appropriations Committee see the committee statement of the Senate Environment Committee dated June 5, 1997.

As amended by this committee, the bill is identical to the Assembly Committee Substitute for Assembly Bill No.2724 (1R) reported by this committee.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The bill offers financial incentives in the form of 25 percent matching grants or loan guarantees from the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund, as administered by the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (EDA), to support the implementation of unrestricted or limited restricted remedies. Such matching grants or loans are also available to persons who propose to use an innovative technology for a remedial action, provided that person has assets of less than \$2.0 million. The Office of Legislative Services has estimated that the matching grant and loan programs will have no fiscal impact on the State budget because these costs will be covered by the monies already contained in the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund. Most of these funds are derived from previously appropriated bond funds, loan repayments, and other non-State funding sources.

The bill directs the DEP to investigate and determine the extent of contamination in the State's aquifers and make the results public through its inclusion in the State Geographic Information System. An appropriation of \$3.0 million from the 1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund, which is funded from bond monies approved in November, 1996 (P.L.1996, c.70), is appropriated for this purpose. In addition, \$2.0 million from this funding source is provided to the DEP to support an investigation and mapping project concerning known areas of historic fill. The availability of data generated from both studies is intended to lower the costs of performing brownfields remediations by private parties.

The bill limits public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means and extends this immunity from liability to third party suits. The OLS has estimated that municipalities, counties and public improvement authorities will benefit from this provision by enabling them to acquire more brownfields property without the threat of such liabilities or potential lawsuits

The bill extends the 10-year property tax exemption under the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act (P.L.1995, c.413) to 15 years if an unrestricted or limited restricted remedial action is used for brownfields sites within those zones. The bill expands the exemption to sites redeveloped for residential use.

The bill provides that cleanup and removal costs assessed by the DEP under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include administrative indirect costs unless the costs are being assessed in a

cost recovery action.

The bill provides that the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development (DCED) can enter into a redevelopment agreement with the brownfield site developer if new taxes are to be realized from the redevelopment to reimburse the developer for up to 75 percent of the costs of the remediation. The potential net tax revenue gain from such projects cannot be estimated because the DCED commissioner is given broad discretion in deciding the terms and conditions of such agreements.

The bill creates a Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force to plan and coordinate brownfields issues and a Legislative Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force to study the policy implications of implementing a risk-based corrective action program for petroleum releases. The Brownfields Task Force would be funded by a \$250,000 appropriation that is included in the recommended FY 1998 budget for the Office of State Planning. The \$5.0 million in combined appropriations for the two studies required are also supported by bonds and thus will not affect the State budget until debt service payments for these funds are initiated sometime in the future. It should be noted that in addition to alleviating some of the costs for persons performing brownfields remediations, the generation of data from these task forces may also help to lower the costs for State-funded site remediations.

The OLS has estimated that the exclusion of administrative indirect costs that are currently assessed under the Spill Compensation and Control Act will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation, thereby lowering the cost of a remediation; however, the General Fund will receive less revenue from this source, requiring a greater proportion of State funds to support DEP staff operations in this area.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS:

The committee made substantial amendments to the bill. These amendments are listed as follows:

(1) Provisions that would have expanded the role of county improvement authorities were deleted;

(2) The DEP is required to perform certain risk communication functions in order to properly explain the risks posed by site remediations;

(3) The general powers of the DEP were expanded to require the department to encourage and aid in brownfield redevelopment;

(4) The Spill Compensation and Control Act's findings and declarations section was amended to declare that the facilitation and coordination of the cleanup of industrial sites is a public policy function of the DEP;

(5) New definitions for "unrestricted use remedial actions," "restricted use remedial actions," and "limited restricted use remedial actions" were created to replace the definitions "permanent remedial

action" and "nonpermanent remedial action";

(6) The covenant not to sue provisions were amended to provide that the covenant is to afford no liability protections to persons who are liable under the "Spill Compensation and Control Act" to clean up and remove a discharged hazardous substance. The committee substitute had listed certain exemptions from the covenants protections for these responsible parties but rather than list individual exemptions, the committee amendments created a broad exemption for responsible parties from the protections of the covenant not to sue;

(7) The Legislative Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force created in section 40 of the bill is required to study and add to its report an evaluation of the use of standard probabilistic approaches in the development of minimum remediation standards;

(8) Certain changes to the provisions concerning the performance of an alternative risk assessment for a contaminated site were made;

(9) Amendments to the liability provisions (C.58:10-23.11g) of the "Spill Compensation and Control Act" were made. These changes include clarifying provisions to the "innocent purchaser" provisions to ensure that a proper remediation will be performed. Additionally, a provision was added that a governmental entity that condemns or takes by eminent domain a property undergoing a timely cleanup will not receive the liability protections that would otherwise be afforded governmental entities that take title to contaminated property. The amendments add additional protections for persons who acquire contaminated property from liability to third parties. To obtain these third party liability protections, which take effect upon acquisition of the property, the purchaser must enter into an agreement with the DEP and remediate the property in a timely fashion;

(10) The provisions allowing redevelopment agreements for the reimbursement of a portion of the remediation costs were amended to ensure that no money will be reimbursed until the State Treasurer is satisfied that the State has received adequate tax revenues from the redevelopment project to pay for the reimbursements;

(11) The amendments provide for procedures when a landlord or tenant petitions DEP to compel compliance with the "Industrial Site Recovery Act" pursuant to N.J.S.A.13:1K-11.9;

(12) The amendments provide the Superior Court with jurisdiction for actions to void a transfer pursuant to N.J.S.A.13:1K-13;

(13) The DEP is designated as the agency to designate brownfields for the purposes of the federal "Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997;"

(14) The "Environmental Opportunity Zone Act" was amended to specify the remediation costs recoverable by the property tax exemption and to provide that once those costs are recovered, the property tax exemption will end; and

(15) Various other technical changes were made to the bill to ensure that its intent is clearly stated.

ASSEMBLY AGRICULTURE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
COMMITTEE

ALL LIBRARY COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

STATEMENT TO

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
ASSEMBLY, No. 2250

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: NOVEMBER 7, 1996

The Assembly Agriculture and Waste Management Committee favorably reports an Assembly Committee Substitute for Assembly Bill No. 2250.

The committee substitute would limit the liability for innocent purchasers of contaminated property. First, the committee substitute would clarify existing law concerning the liability of purchasers of contaminated property. In 1993, the Legislature amended the law to provide a defense to liability for any purchase subsequent to the law's effective date, for any person who acquires contaminated property after a discharge occurs, performs all appropriate inquiry, and does not know and has no reason to know that a discharge had occurred. The committee substitute would clarify that for those purchases after the 1993 law's effective date, a purchaser who acquires contaminated property and knew or should have known of the contamination would be liable for the cleanup and removal costs.

The committee substitute would also limit the liability of innocent purchasers of property on which there has been a discharge under certain circumstances. These defenses to liability would be applicable to purchasers of property no matter when it is acquired as long as the enumerated conditions are met. Earlier this year, the Legislature enacted certain provisions of law to limit the liability of an innocent person who acquires land which was once contaminated but is remediated. That limit on liability, however, only applied to properties in qualified municipalities. The committee substitute expands these protections to all properties in the State. Additionally, the committee substitute expands and clarifies the liability protections of purchasers so that if a purchaser unknowingly acquires contaminated property after performing a proper investigation or knowingly acquires contaminated property and performs the required remediation, the purchaser would not be liable to the State or to any other person, under the Spill Compensation and Control Act or under common law, for any additional cleanup or for any other damages even if additional contamination is discovered or if the standards change. Finally, in

order to encourage redevelopment of contaminated properties and lower the costs of remediation, the committee substitute would limit the extent of a remediation that a person buying contaminated property would have to perform. The purchaser would only be liable to perform surface soil remediations, or use engineering or institutional controls, remove sources of contamination that pose imminent threats, and maintain any controls in place. The purchaser would not be liable for groundwater contamination, for changes in remediation standards, or for undiscovered contamination. Once the innocent purchaser performs this limited remediation to make the property safe for its intended use, he would have no further liability under the law.

The committee substitute would limit the liability of any person for any additional remediation costs if the department adopts a more stringent remediation standard. Further, if contamination is subsequently discovered that existed at the time of a remediation, only the discharger, or a person who is liable and who knew of the contamination and failed to disclose it at the time of the remediation would be liable for additional remediation.

The committee substitute would require the DEP to issue a letter of no association to a person who can demonstrate to the DEP that he has a defense to liability under the innocent purchaser defenses of the Spill Compensation and Control Act. The letter will indicate that the person has met the initial burden proving that he is not liable for any contamination on the property. The letter of no association is prima facie evidence that the person is not liable for remediation costs in any contribution action.

Finally, the committee substitute limits the liability of governmental entities under certain circumstances. Although the existing law generally provides that governmental entities are not liable for contamination on land they acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a governmental entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring contaminated property, even if it is acquired for a public purpose such as redevelopment. The committee substitute would amend the law to limit governmental entity liability for contaminated property they acquire by any means if the purpose of the acquisition was redevelopment.

ASSEMBLY AGRICULTURE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO
ASSEMBLY, No. 2724

LAW LIBRARY COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

with committee amendments

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: JUNE 16, 1997

The Assembly Agriculture and Waste Management Committee favorably reports Assembly Bill No. 2724 with committee amendments.

The intent of this bill, the "Brownfields Redevelopment Act," is to revise the law, and to create incentives, in order to promote, streamline, expedite and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites will help protect the public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

New Jersey has many properties formerly used for industrial or commercial purposes but which are, today, either abandoned or underutilized. Many of these properties are contaminated with hazardous substances or at least suspected of being contaminated. Most of these properties are located in the State's urban areas. These former industrial sites, are often referred to as "brownfields."

As amended, this bill addresses four general areas that need to be addressed in order to facilitate brownfields remediation and redevelopment. These areas include technical, legal, financial and institutional policies.

Technical Policy Issues

Elimination of preference for residential soil remediations and remedy selection choice - Under present law, there is a preference for the performance of a soil remediation to residential limits as opposed to nonresidential limits or the use of engineering controls. This preference exists even if the property is to be used for industrial or commercial purposes, although a cost limitation does exist. This bill eliminates the preference and allows a person to select the remedial action to implement, provided health standards and Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) regulations are met. In order to

ensure that the remedy will be effective, and continue to be effective, the DEP is required to inspect at least once every five years each site that uses engineering or institutional controls.

Permit by rule - The bill provides that the DEP should develop guidance allowing site remediations to be performed and approved without requiring extensive document review or preapproval.

Aquifer delineation - Under existing law and practice of the DEP, aquifers that are contaminated and not used as a drinking water resource can be classified as such and the DEP will allow contamination in the aquifer to be remediated through natural attenuation (e.g., the natural breakdown of contaminants over time). The bill requires the DEP to investigate and determine which aquifers meet this standard and to plot those aquifers on the geographic information system (GIS). Five million dollars of \$70 million designated for site remediation purposes from the bond act approved by the voters in November, 1996 (P.L.1996, c.70) will be used for this purpose. The bill also requires the DEP to develop remediation policies that allow for the natural attenuation of groundwater.

Presumptive remedies - The law presently requires the DEP to list certain remedial actions that the DEP deems to be effective. The bill provides that a person using any of these remedies shall be assumed to have demonstrated the technical performance and reliability of the remedial action. The presumptive remedies shall be historically acceptable technologies for similar sites and contaminants and are to be based on historical patterns of remedy selection and the department's scientific and technical evaluation of performance data.

Innovative technologies - The bill contains several provisions designed to encourage the use of innovative technologies, including the elimination of the requirement to post financial assurance, the provision of 25% matching grants, expedited review and other regulatory changes.

Historic fill - Although the law already contains a provision providing that the presumptive remedy for historic fill is capping, recent regulatory proposals of the DEP may have the effect of negating the intent of the law. The bill provides that no regulation, guidance or rule shall have the effect of shifting the burden the presumption places on the DEP and that there is no date before which the fill must have been placed on the land in order to be considered "historic."

Reports and regulations - Several reports and regulations required in P.L.1993, c.139 have not yet been issued or adopted. These include the liability report to be issued by the DEP, the risk report to be issued by a special commission and the remediation standards, technical rules and large contaminated area regulations to be issued by the DEP. The bill provides new time limits for the issuance of these reports, guidance and regulations. If they are not issued by the set date, the relevant General Assembly and Senate committees are instructed to hold a joint

public hearing to determine why the report, guidance or regulations were not issued.

Environmental Advisory Task Force - This task force was established by law in 1993 to determine if and how soil site remediation standards should be adopted that are protective of the environment. To date, some members of the task force to be appointed by the Governor have not been selected. The bill would eliminate the Governor's appointments if not selected in a defined period of time and would make it easier for the task force to convene.

Legal Liability

Limited remediation requirements for purchasers - The bill would provide liability protections for a person buying contaminated property as follows:

Any person who purchases property on or after September 14, 1993 on which there has been a discharge prior to the acquisition, who knew or should have known about the discharge, would be liable for the cleanup costs;

Any person who purchases property on or after September 14, 1993 on which there has been a discharge would not be liable to the State or to any other person for the discharged hazardous substance if the person can demonstrate by a preponderance of the evidence that the person acquired the property after the discharge, did not discharge the hazardous substance or is not in any way responsible for the hazardous substance, gave notice to the department of the discharge upon actual discovery, and the person satisfies one of the four following conditions as follows:

(1) at the time of acquisition they did not know or had no reason to know of the discharge,

(2) they acquired it by devise or succession,

(3) if the DEP issues a no further action letter for the site prior to the person becoming an owner or operator at the site and any institutional or engineering controls are maintained, then any person who is not otherwise liable for the discharge which occurred prior to the approval of the no further action letter shall not be liable for the cleanup of the discharge or for damages to any other person based solely on that person becoming an owner or operator of the site after the effective date of this bill, or

(4) at any site at which a discharge has occurred and at which the DEP has not issued a no further action letter, any person not otherwise liable for a discharge that occurred prior to his ownership of the property, shall not be liable for the cleanup based solely on the person becoming an owner or operator after the effective date of this bill, if the person remediates any immediate, direct or imminent threat to acceptable levels based on the intended use of the site. To the extent that the person seeks to develop the site, the person is responsible for

obtaining a no further action letter consistent with the intended use of the site. A person who receives a no further action letter pursuant to this provision would not be liable for any changes in a remediation standard or for the subsequent discovery of a contaminant that was discharged prior to the person acquiring the property.

The bill also provides that notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the owner or operator of any property acquired after the effective date of this bill shall not be liable for any actions, claims or damages for on-site contamination, off-site contamination, or third party actions arising from contamination existing at the property prior to the the owner or operator taking title to the property or commencing operations on the property and which was not caused by that person.

Covenants not to sue - The bill provides that whenever the DEP issues a no further action letter for a remediation, it shall also issue a covenant not to sue. The covenant describes the limits on legal liability that exist once a site is remediated. The covenant protects the person performing the remediation from further cleanup liability to the State provided any engineering and institutional controls are maintained. The covenant does not protect the discharger or other liable parties for undiscovered contamination.

Public entity liability - Although the law generally provides that public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a public entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as redevelopment. The bill amends the law to limit public entity liability for contaminated property acquired by any means, with the exception of those engaged in a reasonably timely remediation or redevelopment process. The bill would establish a process whereby a person can go to court to collect treble damages in a contribution action.

Contribution treble damage awards - The bill would amend the "Spill Compensation and Control Act," ("Spill Act") P.L. 1976, c. 141 (C.58:10-23.11 et seq.) to delete the provision which requires the Department of Environmental Protection to authorize a person who cleans up or removes a hazardous discharge to seek treble damages from any other person liable for the discharge, but who is not involved in the cleanup.

Until 1991, the Spill Act provided that if the DEP ordered a party liable for a hazardous discharge to clean up and remove the discharge, and the party refused, thus requiring the expenditure of moneys from the Spill Compensation Fund to conduct the cleanup and removal, the DEP would seek damages from the responsible party in an amount equal to three times the amount (treble damages) expended by the DEP for the cleanup and removal. In 1991, the Spill Act was amended to enable private responsible parties performing a cleanup to seek treble damages from other responsible parties. As a result of that

1991 amendment, the Spill Act currently provides that any person seeking treble damages (the contribution plaintiff) from another discharger (the contribution defendant) must be authorized to do so by the DEP, and further provides that one-third of the amount of any treble damages recovered must be paid to the DEP for deposit in the Spill Compensation Fund. This bill would remove this requirement to obtain DEP authorization, thus allowing a contribution plaintiff to seek treble damages under the Spill Act.

Financial Issues

Limitation on fees - The bill provides that cleanup and removal costs under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include indirect costs. This will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation, thus reducing the cost for a person to perform a remediation.

Environmental Opportunity Zone Act expansion - Last session, the Legislature enacted the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act in order to encourage the remediation of contaminated industrial sites by offering limited property tax exemptions. That law only applied to properties that were to be used for industrial or commercial purposes. Because many former contaminated industrial properties are located in areas that no longer make them suitable for industrial or commercial purposes, the bill expands the law so that the properties may also be used for residential or other productive uses.

Sales tax exemptions - The bill establishes a program whereby a person can recover 75% of remediation costs incurred. The reimbursement would be funded from the dedication of 50% of the sales tax collected from any new retail establishment built on the formerly contaminated property. State approval would be needed before a property could qualify for this benefit.

Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund flexibility - Under existing law, the Economic Development Authority has limited discretion to move available moneys in the fund from one dedicated category to another. The bill would give the EDA more authority to shift moneys from one category to another.

Institutional Issues

DEP mission - The mission of the DEP, as well as its duties under the Spill Act, have been broadened to include coordination and facilitation of remediating and redeveloping the brownfields.

The "Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force" - The bill would create a task force, consisting of State officials and private sector representatives. The Task Force would inventory brownfields, coordinate State policy relating to their remediation and redevelopment, create a plan of action to bring these sites back to

productive use, target State resources to assess the contamination at these sites, actively market these sites for redevelopment, evaluate the performance of current public incentives for brownfield redevelopment, and make recommendations to the Governor and Legislature.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS

The committee amended the bill to remove a distinction between surface soil (top two feet) and subsurface soil (below two feet) which would have provided that subsurface soil contamination would only have to be remediated if a potential impact to groundwater or surface water exists.

The committee amendments delete a provision which would have established a Brownfields Environmental Risk Communication Council. The DEP is assigned the duties that would have been assigned to the council. The committee amendments establish a Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force, directed to prepare and update an inventory of brownfield sites in the State and to coordinate State brownfields redevelopment policy. The amendments delete a provision that would have established a separate office in the DEP to facilitate and expedite the investigation and remediation of selected brownfields sites. The DEP will handle these duties without a separate office.

The committee also amended the bill to:

- (1) change the provision in the "Spill Compensation and Control Act" to establish a process whereby a plaintiff may seek contribution and treble damages in court from other responsible parties;
- (2) make certain changes to the provisions regarding the covenant not to sue;
- (3) delete provisions requiring the DEP to issue letters of no association;
- (4) delete references in the bill regarding DEP guidance documents and retain references to DEP regulations;
- (5) change the department's authority with respect to regulations governing remediation;
- (6) add definitions for restricted and unrestricted remedies and state a policy preference for unrestricted remedies;
- (7) prevent the department from requiring a person performing a remediation of an underground heating oil tank at a one to four family residence to notify the municipality prior to implementing a remedial action;
- (8) require a property owner on which a deed notice has been recorded to notify any person excavating of the nature and location of any contamination on the site and any conditions or measures that may be required to prevent exposure to contaminants;
- (9) add language to assure that remediations are performed

consistent with the requirements of the "Pinelands Protection Act;"
and

(10) make other various changes to the bill.

ASSEMBLY APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO

NEW LIBRARY COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
ASSEMBLY, No. 2724

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: DECEMBER 11, 1997

The Assembly Appropriations Committee reports favorably an Assembly Committee Substitute for Assembly Bill No. 2724.

This Assembly Committee Substitute for Assembly Bill No. 2724, the "Brownfields and Contaminated Site Remediation Act," removes impediments in current law and creates incentives in order to promote and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites, often referred to as "brownfields" will help protect the public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs, and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

This substitute was crafted with three predominant policy goals. First, the substitute is intended to result in more remediations being performed and brownfields being redeveloped. Second, the substitute will not lessen any environmental or health standard. The strict standards set in the 1993 legislation and enforced by the Department of Environmental Protection DEP will remain in place. Finally, the persons responsible for the discharge will not be given any relief from liability. Only those "innocent" parties who either unknowingly buy contaminated property or who clean up a contaminated property that they have purchased will be given any liability protections.

There are four general areas that need to be addressed in order to facilitate brownfield remediation and redevelopment. These areas include technical, legal, financial, and institutional policies. This committee substitute addresses each of these areas in a comprehensive manner in order to fully address the problems posed.

The substitute bill reported by this committee is identical to the SCS for Senate Bill No. 39/A2250ACS/S-1815/1539 (1R), as amended and reported by this committee.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The substitute offers financial incentives in the form of 25 percent matching grants or loan guarantees from the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund, as administered by the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (EDA), to support the implementation of unrestricted or limited restricted remedies. Such matching grants or

loans are also available to persons who propose to use an innovative technology for a remedial action, provided that person has assets of less than \$2.0 million. The Office of Legislative Services has estimated that the matching grant and loan programs will have no fiscal impact on the State budget because these costs will be covered by the monies already contained in the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund. Most of these funds are derived from previously appropriated bond funds, loan repayments, and other non-State funding sources.

The substitute directs the (DEP) to investigate and determine the extent of contamination in the State's aquifers and make the results public through its inclusion in the State Geographic Information System. An appropriation of \$3.0 million from the 1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund, which is funded from bond monies approved in November, 1996 (P.L.1996, c.70), is appropriated for this purpose. In addition, \$2.0 million from this funding source is provided to the DEP to support an investigation and mapping project concerning known areas of historic fill. The availability of data generated from both studies is intended to lower the costs of performing brownfields remediations by private parties.

The substitute limits public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means and extends this immunity from liability to third party suits. The OLS has estimated that municipalities, counties and public improvement authorities will benefit from this provision by enabling them to acquire more brownfields property without the threat of such liabilities or potential lawsuits

The substitute extends the 10-year property tax exemption under the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act (P.L.1995, c.413) to 15 years if an unrestricted or limited restricted remedial action is used for brownfields sites within those zones. The substitute expands the exemption to sites redeveloped for residential use.

The substitute provides that cleanup and removal costs assessed by the DEP under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include administrative indirect costs unless the costs are being assessed in a cost recovery action.

The substitute provides that the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development (DCED) can enter into a redevelopment agreement with the brownfield site developer if new taxes are to be realized from the redevelopment to reimburse the developer for up to 75 percent of the costs of the remediation. The potential net tax revenue gain from such projects cannot be estimated because the DCED commissioner is given broad discretion in deciding the terms and conditions of such agreements.

The substitute creates a Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force to plan and coordinate brownfields issues and a Legislative Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force to study the policy implications of implementing a risk-based corrective action program for petroleum releases. The Brownfields Task Force would be funded by a \$250,000 appropriation that is included in the

recommended FY 1998 budget for the Office of State Planning. The \$5.0 million in combined appropriations for the two studies required are also supported by bonds and thus will not affect the State budget until debt service payments for these funds are initiated sometime in the future. It should be noted that in addition to alleviating some of the costs for persons performing brownfields remediations, the generation of data from these task forces may also help to lower the costs for State-funded site remediations.

The OLS has estimated that the exclusion of administrative indirect costs that are currently assessed under the Spill Compensation and Control Act will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation, thereby lowering the cost of a remediation; however, the General Fund will receive less revenue from this source, requiring a greater proportion of State funds to support DEP staff operations in this area.

SENATE ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO

LAW LIBRARY COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
SENATE, No. 39, ASSEMBLY, No. 2250 ACS,
SENATE, Nos. 1815 and 1539

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: JUNE 5, 1997

The Senate Environment Committee favorably reports a committee substitute for Senate Bill No. 39, Assembly Bill No. 2250 ACS, Senate Bill Nos. 1815 and 1539.

The intent of this committee substitute, the "Brownfields and Contaminated Site Remediation Act," is to remove impediments in the law, and to create incentives, in order to promote and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites, often referred to as "brownfields" will help protect the public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs, and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

New Jersey began the process of facilitating the remediation and redevelopment of brownfields in 1993 when the Legislature enacted a comprehensive reform of its site remediation laws. Three years experience with that reform measure and the legislative actions and experiences of several other states have demonstrated that more changes are needed in order to further facilitate brownfield redevelopment.

This committee substitute was crafted with three predominant policy goals. First, the committee substitute is intended to result in more remediations being performed and brownfields being redeveloped. The achievement of this goal will protect the environment, alleviate local property tax burdens, create jobs, and improve the economy. Second, the committee substitute will not lessen any environmental or health standard. The strict standards set in the 1993 legislation and enforced by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) will remain in place. Finally, the persons responsible for the discharge will not be given any relief from liability. Only those "innocent" purchasers who either unknowingly buy contaminated property or who clean up a contaminated property that they have purchased will be given any liability protections.

There are four general areas that need to be addressed in order to facilitate brownfield remediation and redevelopment. These areas

include technical, legal, financial, and institutional policies. This committee substitute addresses each of these areas in a comprehensive manner in order to fully address the problems posed.

Technical Policy Issues

Allowing the person performing the remediation to select the remedial action to be implemented and providing incentives for the performance of permanent remedies - Under present law there is a preference for the performance of a permanent remediation. This preference is not changing. However, the existing legal mechanism to compel permanent cleanups, by requiring a cost test comparing permanent and nonpermanent remedies, has not worked. This committee substitute would eliminate this test and allow persons performing remediations to select the remedial action to be performed. The preference for permanence would be supported by a series of liability protections and financial incentives that are designed to result in the voluntary performance of more permanent remedies. If a person decides to implement a remedial action that involves engineering solutions, such as capping, together with institutional controls, the department would continue its role to oversee and approve these actions to ensure that they meet the State's strict health and environmental standards. Further, the person proposing a remedy has the burden of showing that it is effective. In order to ensure that the remedy works, and continues to work, the DEP is required to inspect each site that uses engineering or institutional controls at least once every five years.

Regulatory flexibility - The committee substitute contains a provision that requires the DEP's regulations to provide a mechanism for a person to deviate from the strict adherence to the regulations if that person can demonstrate that the deviation would be as protective of human health and the environment. The department would determine the situations when the deviation would be appropriate. The deviation would be, at the department's discretion, either in a variance procedure or by another method determined by the department. Additionally, the committee substitute requires that the department's remediation regulations be result oriented, risk based, and flexible.

Definition of permanent remedy - Under current law the only soil remediation that is considered to be permanent is one performed to a residential standard. This committee substitute would expand the definition of a permanent remedy to include soil remediations that have met the nonresidential standards. As long as these sites continue to be used for industrial or commercial purposes, a condition that is imposed by law, there are no further restrictions on the use of those sites and for all intents and purposes these remediations are permanent.

Permit by rule - The committee substitute provides that the DEP may adopt regulations whereby certain minor site remediations may be

performed and approved without the need for preapproval or the submission of extensive documents to the DEP for review.

Aquifer contamination delineation - The committee substitute requires the DEP to investigate and determine the extent of contamination in the State's aquifers and to enter this information on the geographic information system. The bill appropriates \$3 million in bond funds from the 1996 bond act earmarked for site remediation purposes. The information derived from the investigation may be used by persons performing remediations. The committee substitute is specific, however, that the department will not be compelled to reclassify any aquifer as a result to the information that is learned.

Presumptive remedies - The law presently requires the DEP to list certain remedial actions that the DEP deems to be effective. The committee substitute provides that a person can use any of these remedies without needing further departmental approval of that choice.

Innovative technologies - The committee substitute contains several provisions designed to encourage the use of innovative technologies, including the elimination of the requirement to post financial assurance, the provision of 25% matching grants, and other regulatory changes.

Historic fill - Although the law already contains a provision providing that the presumptive remedy for historic fill is capping, previous regulatory proposals of the DEP could have had the effect of negating the intent of the law. The committee substitute provides that no regulation of the DEP may be adopted that has the effect of shifting the burden the presumption places on the DEP. The committee substitute also provides that the date fill material is placed on land is irrelevant for it to be considered "historic". Additionally, because each person who is performing a remediation has the burden to prove that historic fill exists on that person's property, often a costly and time consuming endeavor, the committee substitute requires the department to investigate and map known areas of historic fill. The committee substitute appropriates for this study \$2 million dollars from the 1996 bond act from funds earmarked for site remediation purposes. The information derived from the investigation may be used by persons performing remediations.

Elimination of the requirement for ecological evaluations at residential heating oil underground storage tank sites - Under recently adopted regulations, all sites undergoing a remediation must perform a baseline ecological evaluation to determine if there is the potential that the discharge may have caused any damages to natural resources. These assessments are to be used for the possible assessment of ecological damages. Because the size of residential tanks and because heating oil is generally not considered a substance that could have an ecological impact as defined by the department, there is no need to require the owners of these residential tanks to perform these evaluations. This provision only applies to tanks used

for one to four family residential buildings.

Notification before excavation - The committee substitute requires that a person who has engineering or institutional controls on his property as a result of a remediation notify any person proposing to perform an excavation on his property about the contamination that exists and methods to avoid exposure.

Elimination of homeowner UST notice prior to a remedial action being commenced - Recently adopted regulations of the DEP require that before anyone may implement a remedial action 45 days notice must be given to a municipality. The committee substitute prohibits the department from requiring any such notification to a municipality if the remedial action is to be performed on an underground storage tank storing petroleum located at a one to four family residential dwelling. This provision is not intended to preempt local ordinances that may require notification.

Legal Liability

Purchaser protection from additional liability - Earlier this session, the Legislature enacted certain provisions of law to limit the liability of an innocent person who acquires land which was contaminated but is later remediated. That limit on liability, however, only applied to properties in qualified municipalities. This committee substitute expands these protections to all properties in the State. Additionally, the committee substitute expands and clarifies the liability protections of purchasers so that if a purchaser unknowingly acquires contaminated property after performing a proper investigation or knowingly acquires contaminated property and performs the required remediation, the purchaser would not be liable to the State or to any other person, under the Spill Compensation and Control Act or under common law, for the discharged contamination even if additional contamination is discovered or if the standards change. Because the purchaser is provided with a defense to liability in the statute, any tenants or operators who use the land will also benefit from these protections.

Covenants not to sue - The committee substitute provides that whenever the DEP issues a no further action letter for a remediation it shall also issue a covenant not to sue. The covenant spells out the limits of legal liability that exist once a site is remediated. The covenant protects the person performing the remediation from further cleanup liability to the State if a permanent remedy is employed or so long any engineering and institutional controls that may be required are maintained. The covenant does not protect the discharger or other liable parties for undiscovered contamination or for changes in the remediation standards by an order of magnitude. The covenant would protect subsequent purchasers as well as tenants and operators on the property. If engineering or institutional controls are to be used, the person who owns the property has the burden of maintaining those

controls. The covenant would be revoked if the conditions upon which it were issued were violated. However, if the covenant is revoked, only the current property owner or operator and the original responsible parties would be liable for any additional contamination. Additionally, the covenant would protect "innocent" property owners, those who were not liable for original discharge, from liability for any natural resource damages.

Public entity liability - Although the law generally provides that public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure, a public entity may be liable for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as redevelopment. The committee substitute amends the law to limit public entity liability for contaminated property they acquire by any means. The committee substitute also extends this immunity from liability to third party suits.

Immunity for holders of security interests for discharges from underground storage tanks - The committee substitute clarifies the law by explicitly providing that persons who hold security interests in property on which there is an underground storage tank will not be liable for discharges for that tank. Additionally, the holder of the security interest would be required, in certain circumstances, to perform a temporary closure of that tank in order to prevent any discharge from occurring.

Requirement that a responsible person perform a remediation when standards change and the site is no longer safe to use - Under existing law a person who is liable for a discharge is liable for any subsequent change in the standard after a remediation has occurred. The committee substitute provides that if the standards change and the condition of the site is such that it is no longer protective of human health or the environment, that the responsible party would be liable for any necessary additional remediation. If, however, the site is safe because the contamination is under a building, a cap, or other such condition exists, the responsible party would only be liable for filing the required notices to restrict the use of that property as is required by law.

Maintenance of discharger address with the department - The committee substitute provides that a discharger or other responsible party who remediates a site shall maintain their address with the Department of Environmental Protection in the event additional remedial work needs to be done.

Financial Issues

Incentives for permanent remedies - The committee substitute provides several incentives for persons who perform permanent remedies. The incentives are the availability of 25% matching grants, up to \$100,000, for the implementation of a permanent remedy if a

person has less than \$2 million in assets; the elimination of the requirement to post a remediation funding source for permanent remedies; and the allowance of up to 15 year property tax exemptions in environmental opportunity zones if a permanent remedy is to be employed. Additionally, liability protections are substantially greater for those persons who perform permanent remedies and in the case of a permanent soil remediation, no deed notice is required.

Limitation on fees - The committee substitute provides that cleanup and removal costs under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include administrative indirect costs unless the costs are being assessed in a cost recovery action. This will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation and thus the cost for a person to perform a remediation. Over the past several years the fees for site remediation reviews have increased exponentially as more indirect and unrelated costs are being recouped by the imposition of fees.

Environmental Opportunity Zone Act expansion - Last session, the Legislature enacted the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act in order to encourage the remediation of contaminated industrial sites by offering limited property tax exemptions. That law only applied to properties that were to be used for industrial or commercial purposes. Because many former contaminated industrial properties are located in areas that no longer make them suitable for industrial or commercial purposes, the committee substitute expands the law so that the properties may also be used for residential or other productive uses.

Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund flexibility - Under existing law, the Economic Development Authority has limited discretion to move available moneys in the fund from one dedicated category to another. The committee substitute would give the EDA more authority to shift moneys from one category to another when the demand warrants it.

Incentives for innovative technologies - The committee substitute provides that persons who propose to use an innovative technology for a remedial action may receive a 25% matching grant, up to \$100,000, if that person has assets of less than \$2 million. Additionally, no remediation funding source would be required for innovative technology remedial action. The DEP is also required to formulate regulations that encourage the use of innovative technologies.

Reimbursements for remediations from additional taxes - The committee substitute provides that where new taxes are to be realized from the redevelopment of a brownfield site, the Commissioner of Commerce and Economic Development can enter into a redevelopment agreement with the site developer to reimburse the developer for up to 75% of the costs of the remediation. The Commissioner is given broad discretion in deciding whether or not to enter into these agreements and what the conditions in the agreements should be.

Institutional Issues

The creation of the "Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force" - The committee substitute would create a task force, consisting of State officials and private sector representatives. The Tank Force would inventory brownfields, coordinate State policy relating to their remediation and redevelopment, create a plan of action to bring these sites back to productive use, target State resources to assess the contamination at these sites, actively market these sites for redevelopment, evaluate the performance of current public incentives for brownfield redevelopment, and make recommendations to the Governor and Legislature.

County Improvement Authorities - County Improvement Authorities are given an expanded and defined role to help coordinate, fund, and market the remediation and redevelopment of contaminated sites.

Findings and declarations - The committee substitute adds findings and declarations to the law that promote changes in the way State government has responded to brownfields and to establish more efficient, cost effective, flexible, timely, and risk based regulatory decision making.

Risk based corrective action legislative study commission - The committee substitute requires that a legislative study commission be formed to study the policy implications of New Jersey implementing a risk based corrective action program for petroleum releases. The study commission will issue its report and recommendations within six months of its first meeting.

STATEMENT TO

LAW LIBRARY COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

**SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
SENATE, No. 39, ASSEMBLY, No. 2250 ACS,
SENATE, Nos. 1815 and 1539**

with Senate committee amendments

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: JUNE 12, 1997

The Senate Budget and Appropriations Committee reports favorably the Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 39, Assembly Bill No. 2250 ACS, Senate Bill Nos. 1815 and 1539 with amendments.

This bill, the "Brownfields and Contaminated Site Remediation Act," removes impediments in current law and creates incentives in order to promote and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of New Jersey's older industrial sites. The redevelopment of these industrial sites, often referred to as "brownfields" will help protect the public health and environment, conserve open space, improve the economy, create jobs, and revitalize our cities and neighborhoods.

This bill was crafted with three predominant policy goals. First, the bill is intended to result in more remediations being performed and brownfields being redeveloped. Second, the bill will not lessen any environmental or health standard. The strict standards set in the 1993 legislation and enforced by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) will remain in place. Finally, the persons responsible for the discharge will not be given any relief from liability. Only those "innocent" parties who either unknowingly buy contaminated property or who clean up a contaminated property that they have purchased will be given any liability protections.

There are four general areas that need to be addressed in order to facilitate brownfield remediation and redevelopment. These areas include technical, legal, financial, and institutional policies. This committee substitute addresses each of these areas in a comprehensive manner in order to fully address the problems posed.

For a comprehensive and detailed discussion of technical, legal, financial and institutional policies in the bill, the Senate Environment Committee's statement for this bill, dated June 5, 1997, should be consulted.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS:

The committee amended the bill at the request of the sponsor to: require a municipality to provide for an exemption of real property taxes in an environmental opportunity zone under certain circumstances; require both the Commissioner of Commerce and Economic Development and the State Treasurer to agree to enter into a redevelopment agreement; limit the amount of reimbursement made through property tax exemptions and State, local or federal tax incentives or grants to a maximum of 75% of the cost of remediation; permit redevelopment agreements only if there is a finding that the State tax revenues to be realized from the redevelopment project will be in excess of the amount necessary to reimburse the developer; permit the finding to be made by an estimate based upon the professional judgment of the commissioner and the State Treasurer; condition the percentage of each payment to be made to the developer pursuant to the redevelopment agreement on the occupancy rate of the buildings or other work areas located on the property; permit the Commissioner of Commerce and Economic Development and the State Treasurer to estimate the amount of monies to be credited annually to the Brownfield Site Reimbursement Fund; and make technical amendments to correct wording in current law.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The bill contains the following provisions that may have fiscal impacts on public entities: First, financial incentives would be offered in the form of 25 percent matching grants or loan guarantees from the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund, as administered by the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (EDA), to support the implementation of permanent remedies. Such matching grants or loans would also be available to persons who propose to use an innovative technology for a remedial action, provided that person has assets of less than \$2.0 million.

Second, the bill directs the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to investigate and determine the extent of contamination in the State's aquifers and make the results public through its inclusion in the State Geographic Information System. An appropriation of \$3.0 million from the 1996 Environmental Cleanup Fund, which is funded from bond monies approved in November, 1996 (P.L. 1996, c.70), is appropriated for this purpose. In addition, \$2.0 million from this funding source is provided to the DEP to support an investigation and mapping project concerning known areas of historic fill. The availability of data generated from both studies is intended to lower the costs of performing brownfields remediations by private parties.

Third, the bill amends current law to limit public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means. This provision also extends this immunity from liability to third party suits.

Fourth, the 10-year property tax exemptions provided under the

Environmental Opportunity Zone Act (P.L.1995, c.413) would be extended to 15 years if a permanent remediation remedy is employed for brownfields sites within those zones. This provision is also expanded to allow for such tax benefits when a site is redeveloped for residential use.

Fifth, the bill provides that cleanup and removal costs assessed by the DEP under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include administrative indirect costs unless the costs are being assessed in a cost recovery action.

Sixth, the bill provides that where new taxes are to be realized from the redevelopment of a brownfields site, the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development (DCED) can enter into a redevelopment agreement with the site developer to reimburse the developer for up to 75 percent of the costs of the remediation. Reimbursement funding could be derived from various taxes generated from new businesses developed on these sites.

Finally, the bill creates a Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force to plan and coordinate brownfields issues, and a Legislative Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force to study the policy implications of implementing a risk-based corrective action program for petroleum releases. The Brownfields Task Force would be funded by a \$250,000 appropriation that is included in the recommended FY 1998 budget for the Office of State Planning (if adopted).

The Office of Legislative Services estimates that the matching grant and loan programs proposed by the bill will have no fiscal impact on the State budget or the General Fund, since these costs will be covered by the monies already contained in the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund. Most of these funds are derived from previously appropriated bond funds, loan repayments, and other non-State funding sources.

Likewise, the \$5.0 million in combined appropriations for the two task forces established are also supported by bonds and thus will not affect the State budget until debt service payments for these funds are initiated sometime in the future.

Regarding the proposed amendment to limit public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means, as well as extending this immunity from liability to third party suits, the OLS estimates that municipalities, counties and public improvement authorities will benefit from this provision by enabling them to acquire more brownfields property without the threat of such liabilities or potential lawsuits.

The OLS contends that the exclusion of administrative indirect costs that are currently assessed under the Spill Compensation and Control Act will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation, thereby lowering the cost for a person to perform a remediation. Conversely, the General Fund will receive less revenue from this source, thereby requiring a greater proportion

of State funds to support DEP staff operations in this area. Estimates of potential revenue loss cannot be ascertained at this time.

Concerning the reimbursement of new taxes to be realized from the redevelopment of a brownfields site, the potential net tax revenue gain from such projects cannot be estimated since the DCED commissioner is given broad discretion in deciding the terms and conditions of such agreements. Although similar legislation was enacted last year (P.L. 1996, c.124) that provided for remediation cost reimbursement to developers of landfills, no comparative tax revenue data has yet been generated.

Last, the OLS estimates the legislative task force established by the bill may incur some costs that cannot be totally borne by the participating public agencies or the private participants. While final costs cannot be estimated until the study parameters are developed, the actual efforts of the task force may be limited by the amount of time and resources that can be donated by the participants if additional funding is indeed needed but not provided.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ESTIMATE TO
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
SENATE, No. 39, ASSEMBLY, No. 2250 ACS,
SENATE, Nos. 1815 and 1539

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

LIBRARY COPY
NOT REMOVE

DATED: JUNE 16, 1997

Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 39 of 1996, Assembly Bill No. 2250 (ACS) of 1996, Senate Bill No. 1815 of 1997 and Senate Bill No. 1539 of 1996, the "Brownfields and Contaminated Site Remediation Act," is primarily designed to remove legal, financial, technical and institutional impediments in current State laws and regulations, and to create incentives, in order to promote and facilitate the cleanup and reuse of the State's contaminated sites. The committee substitute particularly addresses New Jersey's older industrial sites, often referred to as "brownfields."

The committee substitute was crafted with three predominant policy goals. First, it is intended to result in more remediations being performed so more brownfield sites can be redeveloped. Second, the committee substitute does not lessen any environmental or health standards, particularly those that were enacted by P.L.1993, c.139, the primary legislation this bill amends and supplements. Last, the persons responsible for the contamination being cleaned up will not be given any relief from liability. Only those "innocent" purchasers who either unknowingly buy contaminated property, or who clean up a contaminated property that they have purchased, or who buy previously cleaned property will be given any liability protections.

The committee substitute contains the following provisions that may have fiscal impacts on public entities: First, persons performing remediations would be allowed to select the remedial action to be undertaken. Since State law encourages permanent remediation of such sites, financial incentives would be offered in the form of 25 percent matching grants or loan guarantees from the Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund, as administered by the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (EDA), to support the implementation of permanent remedies. Such matching grants or loans would also be available to persons who propose to use an innovative technology for a remedial action, provided that person has assets of less than \$2.0 million.

Second, the committee substitute directs the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to investigate and determine the extent of contamination in the State's aquifers and make the results public through its inclusion in the State Geographic Information System. An appropriation of \$3.0 million from the 1996

Environmental Cleanup Fund, which is funded from bond monies approved in November, 1996 (P.L.1996, c.70), is appropriated for this purpose. In addition, \$2.0 million from this funding source is provided to the DEP to support an investigation and mapping project concerning known areas of historic fill. The availability of data generated from both studies is intended to lower the costs of performing brownfields remediations by private parties.

Third, the committee substitute changes the law that generally provides that public entities are not liable for existing contamination on land they acquire through actions such as a tax lien or foreclosure; a public entity may still be liable, however, for knowingly and voluntarily acquiring contaminated property, even if for a public purpose such as redevelopment. This law is amended to limit public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means. This provision also extends this immunity from liability to third party suits.

Fourth, the 10-year property tax exemptions provided under the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act (P.L.1995, c.413) would be extended to 15 years if a permanent remediation remedy is employed for brownfields sites within those zones. This provision is also expanded to allow for such tax benefits when a site is redeveloped for residential use.

Fifth, the committee substitute provides that cleanup and removal costs assessed by the DEP under the Spill Compensation and Control Act are not to include administrative indirect costs unless the costs are being assessed in a cost recovery action.

Sixth, the committee substitute provides that where new taxes are to be realized from the redevelopment of a brownfields site, the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development (DCED) can enter into a redevelopment agreement with the site developer to reimburse the developer for up to 75 percent of the costs of the remediation. Reimbursement funding could be derived from various taxes generated from new businesses developed on these sites.

Finally, the committee substitute creates a Brownfields Redevelopment Task Force to plan and coordinate brownfields issues, and a Legislative Underground Storage Tank Remediation Task Force to study the policy implications of implementing a risk-based corrective action program for petroleum releases. The Brownfields Task Force would be funded by a \$250,000 appropriation that is included in the recommended FY 1998 budget for the Office of State Planning (if adopted).

The Office of Legislative Services estimates that the matching grant and loan programs proposed by the committee substitute will have no fiscal impact on the State budget or the General Fund, since these costs will be covered by the monies already contained in the

Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund. Most of these funds are derived from previously appropriated bond funds, loan repayments, and other non-State funding sources.

Likewise, the \$5.0 million in combined appropriations for the two task forces established are also supported by bonds and thus will not affect the State budget until debt service payments for these funds are initiated sometime in the future. It should be noted that in addition to alleviating some of the costs for persons performing brownfields remediations, the generation of data from these task forces may also help to lower the costs for State-funded site remediations.

Regarding the proposed amendment to limit public entity liability for contaminated property that is acquired by any means, as well as extending this immunity from liability to third party suits, the OLS estimates that municipalities, counties and public improvement authorities will benefit from this provision by enabling them to acquire more brownfields property without the threat of such liabilities or potential lawsuits.

The OLS contends that the exclusion of administrative indirect costs that are currently assessed under the Spill Compensation and Control Act will have the effect of lowering the fees assessed by the DEP to review a remediation, thereby lowering the cost for a person to perform a remediation. Conversely, the General Fund will receive less revenue from this source, thereby requiring a greater proportion of State funds to support DEP staff operations in this area. Estimates of potential revenue loss cannot be ascertained at this time.

Concerning the reimbursement of new taxes to be realized from the redevelopment of a brownfields site, the potential net tax revenue gain from such projects cannot be estimated since the DCED commissioner is given broad discretion in deciding the terms and conditions of such agreements. Although similar legislation was enacted last year (P.L.1996, c.124) that provided for remediation cost reimbursement to developers of landfills, no comparative tax revenue data have yet been generated.

Last, the OLS estimates the legislative task force established by the committee substitute may incur some costs that cannot be totally borne by the participating public agencies or the private participants. While final costs cannot be estimated until the study parameters are developed, the actual efforts of the task force may be limited by the amount of time and resources that can be donated by the participants if additional funding is indeed needed but not provided.

This legislative fiscal estimate has been produced by the Office of Legislative Services due to the failure of the Executive Branch to respond to our request for a fiscal note.

This fiscal estimate has been prepared pursuant to P.L.1980, c.67.



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR NEWS RELEASE

CN-004

CONTACT: PETE MCDONOUGH
609-777-2600

TRENTON, NJ 08625

RELEASE: TUESDAY
January 6, 1998

GOVERNOR SIGNS LAW CREATING INCENTIVES FOR REDEVELOPMENT OF VACANT INDUSTRIAL SITES

Gov. Christie Whitman today enacted a program to spur redevelopment and renewal of the state's urban centers when she signed legislation that provides incentives for the expedited cleanup of former industrial or commercial property known as "brownfields."

"Whenever we speak of New Jersey's cities, we recall their proud history as bustling centers of commerce and culture," said Gov. Whitman. "This legislation provides powerful new tools to spur the redevelopment of former industrial sites. The brownfields program will go a long way to strengthen our cities and ensure that they continue on the road to economic prosperity."

"This new program will support our State Plan. It will encourage the use of existing infrastructure to help ease industrial and commercial expansion in our suburbs and will ensure more open space for our future generations," said Gov. Whitman.

"Once redeveloped, former industrial sites can be returned to productive use - providing for increased economic activity and municipal tax revenue, new housing or community services," said the Governor.

The Governor signed the legislation at the former ALCOA factory site in Edgewater which is being remediated and redeveloped into a 460-unit luxury apartment complex. The ALCOA site has been dormant for 20 years. Currently, crews are working to complete the demolition of the ALCOA factory infrastructure.

The legislation, S-39, was sponsored by Senator Henry McNamara (R-Bergen/Passaic) and Assembly Member Richard Bagger (R-Middlesex/Morris/Somerset/Union) and Assembly Majority Leader Paul DiGaetano (R-Bergen/Essex/Passaic) and Assembly Minority Leader Joseph Doria (D-Hudson).

The law includes the following provisions aimed at encouraging redevelopment of existing industrial or commercial property:

- Innocent Purchaser Protection -- provides a purchaser who investigates and remediates property with a liability exemption from the Spill Compensation and Control Act. The exemption will apply only to purchasers who complete the remediation of the property.
- Covenant not-to-sue – the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) will agree in writing not to sue a developer once the property is remediated.
- Development of Presumptive Remedies – the DEP will develop protective redevelopment remedies that may be implemented without prior DEP approval – helping to expedite redevelopment.
- Tax incentives -- reimbursement for up to 75 percent of the cost of remediation of contaminated sites from newly generated revenues.
- Incentives for Innovative Technology – adds incentives for those who use innovative technology by eliminating the requirement that developers post financial assurances and dedicates five percent of Hazardous Discharge Site Remediation Fund (HDSRF) grants for those utilizing innovative technologies.
- Enhanced Information for Geographic Information System (GIS) – requires DEP to study contamination of state aquifers and investigate and map large areas of historic fill. The information would be accessible through the GIS program.
- Lender Liability for Storage Tanks – amends liability law to exempt lenders from liability for underground storage tanks provided that action is taken to empty and close the tanks.
- Environmental Opportunity Zone Amendment – permits residential or other “productive” development in EOZ. Current law allows only industrial or commercial reuse.

The legislation signed today compliments urban redevelopment programs initiated by the Governor including the New Jersey Redevelopment Authority, the Fund for Community Economic Development, Urban Coordinating Council and the Office of Neighborhood Assistance. The Governor has expanded the state’s Urban Enterprise Zone program from 20 to 27 neighborhoods and committed \$700 million to provide affordable housing and promote home ownership.

**REMARKS OF GOVERNOR CHRISTINE TODD WHITMAN
SIGNING OF SENATE BILL 39
EDGEWATER
TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1997**

Once upon a time in New Jersey, a host of manufacturing companies, employing hundreds of thousands of people, thrived in our cities. As times changed, many of these manufacturers left New Jersey. They left our cities behind. Some also left behind harmful chemicals that could harm the environment and endanger the health of our people.

New Jersey did the right thing by passing tough laws to make certain these "brownfield" sites get cleaned up before they are used again. But in the process, we made it unattractive to even try to redevelop these sites, which exist in every part of our state and are a special problem for our cities. Today, hundreds of these sites lie fallow, doing nobody any good. Instead of being clean and useful, they remain contaminated, dangerous eyesores.

That's bad for our economy, bad for our environment, and even worse for our cities. We have a State Plan that says, let's bring new development back into our cities, but we have laws and regulations which make it hard to do that.

Developers trying to see the great potential of these sites are blinded by the problems – the risk of being sued for the contamination they inherit, the high cost of cleanup, the lack of expertise and information. All too often, they buy up open space and develop there instead.

For the sake of our environment, for the sake of our state, something has to change. To reinvigorate our cities, restore the value of these properties, and reaffirm our commitment to open space, we must make reusing brownfields truly worth the effort.

Today we begin to do that. The bill I will sign this morning will help us turn New Jersey's brownfields into productive, clean, useful properties.

First and foremost, we will protect the legal standing of those who invest in these properties. This bill provides liability protection for innocent purchasers, and it requires the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to agree in writing not to sue once it has declared a cleanup complete. These provisions are historic and will tear down one of the impediments that developers face in redeveloping brownfield sites in New Jersey.

We will also create a financial incentive to clean up. This bill will allow the State to pay back developers as much as three-quarters of the cost of remediation. What's more, we'll offer cash incentives for using innovative technologies in cleaning up.

And we'll amend the Environmental Opportunity Zone Act to permit municipalities to develop brownfields for residential use. That's the kind of thing that is happening here in Edgewater.

Here, what was once a 10-acre aluminum company factory has been dormant for 20 years. Now it will be cleaned up, safely and efficiently, to make way for an apartment complex with some 460 units. That means 460 more families will have homes without encroaching on New Jersey's precious open space.

This legislation is truly going to help improve our environment and our economy. Converting abandoned eyesores into productive properties is one more way we can make New Jersey a better place in which to live, work, and raise a family. And it's one more way we can help our cities recapture the vibrancy and energy that marked their proud history.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the bill's sponsors—Senator Hank McNamara, Senator Paul DiGaetano, Assemblyman Rich Bagger, and Assemblyman Joe Doria. My thanks also to the many others in the Senate and Assembly who cosponsored this legislation. And I thank developers like Daibes Enterprises, which is involved in this project, for their willingness to invest in New Jersey and its future in this important way.

With this bill, we are making a difference in the life of our cities. We are making this an even better state. We are giving our citizens another good reason to feel proud to call New Jersey home. And that's a great way to start off a New Year.

Now I will sign the bill.